

NUCLEAR WEAPONS EFFECTS: DUST AND AIR TEMPERATURE ENVIRONMENT

extracted from a Final Technical Report

prepared by

IIT Research Institute

for the

Office of the Chief of Engineers

unde

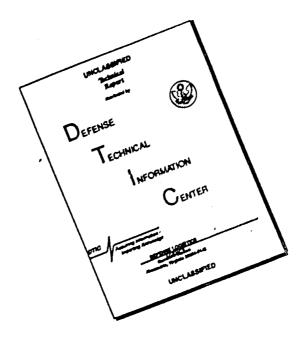
Contract No . DACA 73-57-C-0018

CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING RESEARCH LABORATORY
Champaign, Illinois 61820

This document has been approved for public release and sale; its distribution is unlimited.

282

DISCLAIMER NOTICE



THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

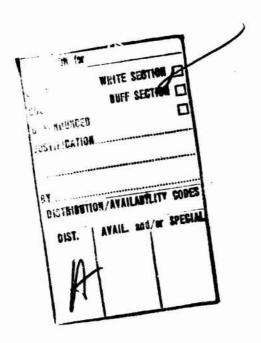
UNCLASSIFIED	4			
Security Classification DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA - R & D				
(Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing a			averali report la classified;	
1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author)			CURITY CLASSIFICATION	
U. S. Army Construction Engineering Res	earch Lab	Unclassified		
P. O. Box 4005		28. GROUP		
Champaign, Illinois 61820		NA		
3. REPORT TITLE				
NUCLEAR WEAPONS EFFECTS: DUST AND AIR	NUCLEAR WEAPONS EFFECTS: DUST AND AIR TEMPERATURE ENVIRONMENT			
4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and Inclusive deteo Computer final technical report for the period N			tion from a	
5. AUTHOR(5) (First name, middle initial, last name)	<u> </u>	V3.		
James J. Swatosh, Jr. and Arne H. Wieder	rmann			
4. REPORT DATE	74. TOTAL NO. OF			
February 1971	272	PAGES	7b. NO. OF REFS	
SA. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO.	M. ORISINATOR'S	REPORT NUMB		
Contract No. DACA DACA-73-67-C-0018	Technical	Manuscrin	ot S-2 (Revised)	
b. PROJECT NO.			(301300)	
NA	<u> </u>			
с.	The (1997)	T NO(S) (Any of	ort is obtainable	
a.	from addres	this rep	above, ATTN: CERL-	
10. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT	RL. Copies	of this	report are obtain-	
This document has been approved for	able from:			
public release and sale; its distribu-	National Technical Information Service			
tion is unlimited.	Springfield, Virginia 22151			
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES This computer program	Office of t	the Chief	of Engineers	
documentation is extracted from a	ATTN: ENGM	IC-ED		
report by the III Research Institute Chicago, Illinois The Capacian	Department of the Army Washington, D. C. 20314			
13. ABSTRACTThis mandal presents a computer	program for	calculat	ing the dust and air	
temperature environment resulting from n	uclear wear	ons deton	ations The program	
can accommodate a wide variety of weapon	s detonatio	ns and or	ound surfaces. A	
weapons effects subroutine limits battle	environmen	t input d	ata to the bare	
minimum.				
 Dust concentrations can be calculat 	ed at any s	ignifican	t range from ground	
zero and at any height to which dust is	raised by b	last wind	erosion of soil and	
subsequent air transport. The soil may be considered either uniform or variable				
in the path of the blast wave. Soils are specified by particle size and ter-				
minal velocity, size distribution, and erodable depth. Land use is accounted				
for. The topography is assumed to be flat or gently rolling. Multiple burst				
dust concentrations can be computed for variously timed detonations. The				
effect of prevailing winds is introduced after cessation of blast winds.				
Air temperature is treated as a dust-related phenomenon. The ground, heated by thermal radiation prior to arrival of the air blast, is eroded and				
transported by the blast wind. Its heat is transferred to air, primarily by				
convection, until thermal equilibrium to	convection, until thermal equilibrium is attained. The dust present from preced			
ing bursts acts as a heat shield transm	ing bursts acts as a heat shield, transmitting only a portion of thermal radia-			
ing bursts acts as a heat shield, transmitting only a portion of thermal radia-				

14. KEY WORDS Nuclear Weapons Effects Dust and Air Temperature Hardened Air Intake and Nuclear Weapons Environment Dust Exhaust Gas Systems Atmospheric Weapons Effects Air Temperature

DD FORM 1473 REPLACES DO FORM 1475. 1 JAN 66, WHICH IS Hardened Power Systems

UNCLASSIFIED Security Classification

The contents of this report are not to be used for advertising, publication, or promotional purposes. Citation of trade names does not constitute an official indorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products. The findings of this report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position, unless so designated by other authorized documents.



DESTROY THIS REPORT WHEN IT IS NO LONGER NEEDED

DO NOT RETURN IT TO THE ORIGINATOR

TECHNICAL MANUSCRIPT S-2 (Revised)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS EFFECTS:
DUST AND AIR TEMPERATURE ENVIRONMENT

extracted from a
Final Technical Report
prepared by

IIT Research Institute

for the

Office of the Chief of Engineers under
Contract No. DACA 73-67-C-0018

February 1971

Department of the Army
CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING RESEARCH LABORATORY
P. O. Box 4005
Champaign, Illinois 61820

This document has been approved for public release and sale; its distribution is unlimited.

ABSTRACT

This manual presents a computer program for calculating the dust and air temperature environment resulting from nuclear weapons detonations.

The program can accommodate a wide variety of weapons detonations and ground surfaces. A weapons effects subroutine limits battle environment input data to the bare minimum.

Dust concentrations can be calculated at any significant range from ground zero and at any height to which dust is raised by blast wind erosion of soil and subsequent air transport. The soil may be considered either uniform or variable in the path of the blast wave. Soils are specified by particle size and terminal velocity, size distribution, and erodable depth. Land use is accounted for. The topography is assumed to be flat or gently rolling. Multiple burst dust concentrations can be computed for variously timed detonations. The effect of prevailing winds is introduced after cessation of blast winds.

Air temperature is treated as a dust-related phenomenon. The ground, heated by thermal radiation prior to arrival of the air blast, is eroded and transported by the blast wind. Its heat is transferred to air, primarily by convection, until thermal equilibrium is attained. The dust present from preceding bursts acts as a heat shield, transmitting only a portion of thermal radiation from succeeding bursts.

Originally intended for the NIKE-X Power Systems design studies, the program represents the culmination of four years' work and a \$365,000 theoretical and experimental study. Although maximum benefit can be obtained

by using this manual with companion documents cited in the Foreword, enough theory is included with a user's guide so that this manual is virtually self-contained. The computer program output has also been designed as input to a hardened air intake and exhaust gas systems computer program.

FOREWORD

An investigation of the dust and air temperature environment resulting from atmospheric nuclear weapons detonations was performed under Contract No. DACA 73-67-C-0018 for the Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Directorate of Military Construction, Advanced Technology Branch, Washington, D.C. 20314. Technical direction was provided by Mr. John J. Healy and Mr. Roger L. Lapp, now with the U.S. Army Construction Engineering Research Laboratory, Champaign, Illinois 61820.

The work was done by the IIT Research Institute, 10 West 35th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60616. The project engineer was Mr. James J. Swatosh, Jr. Other personnel who contributed materially to the study were: A. Anderson, Thomas V. Eichler, and Arne H. Wiedermann.

This manual, while quite adequate for most uses, is extracted from a lengthier report, recourse to which will be of occasional benefit during initial trial runs and in case of question on details. Access to the complete report can be obtained by contacting the U.S. Army Construction Engineering Research Laboratory (CERL). Environmental output of the program can be used separately or as input to another computer program described in Air Blast Attenuation, Technical Manuscript S-1 (Revised), CERL, February 1971.

This page is left blank intentionally.

CONTENTS*

Chapter		Page	
	ABST	RACT	iii
	FORE	-	v
_		OF FIGURES AND TABLES	
1	GENE	RAL INTRODUCTION	1
5	DUST	STUDIES	119
		Introduction	119
		IITRI Dust Cloud Model	1.22
		5.2.1 General	122
		5.2.2 The Erosion Process	124
		5.2.3 The Transport Process	125
		5.2.4 Blast-Induced Wind	131
		5.2.5 Analytical Solutions	135
		5.2.6 Late-Time Dust Cloud Model	141
	5.3	Evaluation of Dust Model Coefficients	153
	5.4		163
		5.4.1 Blast Wind Induced Dust Environment	163
		5.4.2 Late-Time Dust Environment	168
	5.5	List of Symbols	183
	5.6		184
6	ATD_	TEMPERATURE STUDIES	193
J		Introduction	193
		Thermal Radiation from the Fireball	194
	6.3		197
	0.5	6.3.1 General	197
		6.3.2 Conduction Solution	200
		6.3.3 Temperature Distribution in Soils	205
	6.4		206
	6.5	·	226
	0.5	6.5.1 General	226
		6.5.2 Description of the Air-Temperature Model	229
		6.5.3 Analytic Solution	249
		6.5.4 Heat Transfer Coefficient	259
		6.5.5 Stability of the Heated Air Layer	262
	6.6	Air-Temperature Environment	267
		Multiple Burst Environment	278
		List of Symbols	280
7	REFE	RENCES	285
1000		A COLOURD PROCESS FOR SUCH AND ATE	
APPE	NDTX Y	A COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR DUST AND AIR-	A_1
A 75.00.00	15 T 1	TEMPERATURE PREDICTION	A-1 C-1
		C WEAPONS EFFECTS VARIABLES	0-1
	RIBUT		
DD F	ORM 1	473	

*Each appendix has its own Table of Contents and List of Figures and Tables.

LIST OF FICURES AND TABLES

Figure		Page
5.1	Basic Elements of Two-Dimensional Dust Model	127
5.2	Drag Coefficient for Spheres	130
	Wave Diagram for Dust Sources	133
5.3 5.4	Cloud Height Variation with Time	136
	Integration Limits	138
5.5 5.6	Density Distribution with Elevation Abore Ground	140
5.7	Influence of Distribution Function on Tim. Details	142
5.8	Dust Cloud Formation	143
	Late Time Dust Cloud Models	149
5.9	Late Time Dust Cloud Density Models	150
5.10	Critical Wind Velocity	153
5.11	Comparison of Settling Models	154
5.12	Probable Range of Erosion Constant	157
5.13	Erosion Coefficient Measurements	158
5.14	Transport Coefficient Measurements	160
5.15	Comparison of Dispersion Factor with Experimental	
5.16		161
	Data Comparison of Prediction with Experimental	
5.17	Observations	162
5 10	Effect of Particle Size	165
5.18	Dust Density Variation with Height	166
5.19	Late-Time Effects	167
5.20	Influence of Soil Stabilization Around Site	169
5.21	Multiburst Dust Cloud	170
5.22	Overpressure Variation with Range	172
5.23	Overpressure variation with Kange	173
5.24	Typical Cloud Contour Influence of Wind Direction, W = 2 mph	174
5.25	Influence of Wind Direction, W = 4 Knots	175
5.26	Influence of Wind Direction, W = 10 Knots	176
5.27	Influence of Wind Velocity	178
5.28	Influence of Wind Velocity	179
5.29	Influence of Yield	180
5.30	Influence of Height of Burst	181
5.31	Influence of Elevation	182
5.32	Influence of Overpressure	187
5.33	Crater Ejecta Trajectories Polar Distribution of Ejecta Velocity and	
5.34		189
	Mass Distribution	190
5.35	Dust Density Due to Crater Ejecta	

LIST OF FIGURES AND TABLES (CONTINUED)

Figure		Page
6.1	Radiant Power of a Black Body as a Function of	
	Wavelength at Various Temperatures	196
6.2	Scaled Fireball Power	198
6.3	Atmospheric Transmittance	199
6.4	Approximation Procedure for g(t)	203
6.5	Soil Temperatire Distribution, Small Yield	208
6.6	Soil Temperature Distributions, Large Yield	209
6.7	Extinction Efficiency for Size Parameters	
	Greater than $1.0:m = 1.50$	212
6.8	Extinction Efficiency for Size Parameters	
	Greater than $1.0:m = 1.33$	213
6.9	Extinction, Scattering, and Absorption	
	Efficiencies vs Size Parameter:	
	m = 1.315-0.0143	214
6.10	Extinction, Scattering, and Absorption	
	Efficiencies vs Size Parameter: $m = 1.59-0.66$	215
6.11	Polar Diagram of Scattering for i_1 and i_2	
	Components for 0.10 µ Radius Water Droplet	217
6.12	Polar Diagram of Scattering for i_1 and i_2	
	Components for 0.33 μ Radius Oil Droplet	218
6.13	Absorption Coefficient Dependence on Index of	
	Refraction, $2\pi r/\lambda = 0.1$	222
6.14	Absorption Coefficient Dependence on Index of	
	Refraction, $2\pi r/\lambda = 1$	223
6.15	Absorption Coefficient Dependence on Index of	
	Refraction, $2\pi r/\lambda = 10$	224
6.16	Cell Concept . Energy Balance	234
6.17	Dust in j th Cell Due to k th Dust Packet	235
6.18	Dust Entering j th Cell Due to k th Dust Packet	237
6.19	Influence of Erosion Cutoff on Dust Transport	239
6.20	Cell Dilation	243
6.21	Vertical Temperature Distribution in	
	Air Column	247
6.22	Vertical Temperature Distribution in Air	
	Column with Erosion Cut-Off	248
6.23	Influence of Cell Size	250
6.24	Differential Element	252
6.25	Dust Density Distribution	254
6.26	Temperature Variation with Computational	
	Increment	256
6.27	Similarity Solution for Temperature Field	257
6.28	Characteristic of G(ζ)	258
6.29	Heat Transfer Coefficient for Soil Particles	261
6.30	Buoyancy Forces in Heated Air Layer	266
6.31	Influence of Heat Transfer Response Time	270

LIST OF FIGURES AND TABLES (CONTINUED)

Figure		Page
6.32	Influence of Transport Coefficient	271
6.33	Influence of Elevation Above Ground	272
6.34	Influence of Land Use Factor	273
6.35	Influence of Erosion Cut-Off Depth	274
6.36	Influence of Soil Temperature Distribution	277
6.37	Dust Density	279
6.38	Thermal Power for Multiple Bursts	282
6.39	Soil Temperature for Multiple Bursts	283
6.40	Temperature Histories for Multiple Bursts	284
Table		Page
6.1	Thermal Properties of Soil	207
6.2	Absorption	221
6.3	Reference Values of Air-Temperature Variables	269
6.4	Influence of Absorption Coefficient on	
	Air Temperature	276

Chapter 1 (U)

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

DUST AND AIR-TEMPERATURE ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

The dust and air temperature environment generated by nuclear weapons detonations results in particle and thermal loads which may be detrimental to the operating characteristics of hardened power systems. This is especially so when the combustion air intake and exhaust gas systems operate continuously, open to the atmosphere both during and after a nuclear attack.

The purpose of the reported studies was to: develop the theory for predicting dust concentrations and air temperature, experimentally investigate empirical factors which theoretically describe and control the process (soil erosion, dust transport, and dust-to-air heat transfer rate coefficients), write a computer program to embody the developed theory and test data, evaluate potential NIKE-X Ballistic Missile Defense System power plant sites, and formulate power plant design instructions and criteria.

The lengthier final technical report mentioned in the Foreword presents a complete documentation of the studies and results. Its Chapter 2 summarizes the results of the studies. It is intended that the chapter will facilitate the designer by giving quick answers to the many design questions that arise concerning dust and air-temperature environments. Chapter 3 summarizes the studies performed under this contract. It is an information source for those who require only a general knowledge or summary of the studies. Chapters 4, 5, and 6 document the details of

the studies performed to date. The appendices of this report present
the tools and necessary input information whereby a designer may compute
detailed dust and air-temperature environments.

This manual contains: Chapters 5 and 6, the dust and air temperature theory; Appendix A, the dust and air temperature computer program, input-output descriptions, and sample problems; and Appendix C, the weapons effects theory. The theoretical material is presented as necessary background to the computer program for the engineer and is an integral part of what is usually called a computer program writeup. Program capabilities and limitations become apparent upon consulting the developed theory.

One limitation which was not thoroughly probed at the time of developing the theory concerns surface and near surface bursts and deserves mention here. A recent dust study* indicates that the dust and air temperature computer program should be modified to include the effect of upsweep, the lifting of the hot fireball gases near ground zero. In connection with this, the effect of the blast wave shape, the particle size distribution, and the erosion depth limit need to be examined, along with the interrelation of these variables. There appear to be surface burst cases where the present dust model may overstate the peak dust concentration in the low overpressure region by as much as a factor of two.

^{*}Arne H. Wiedermann, Study of Dust Environment in the Access Tunnels of the NORAD Facility, by IIT Research Institute, Chicago, Illinois, for the U. S. Army Engineer District, Omaha, Nebraska, Contract No. DADC 45-71-C-0005, November 1970.

The dust portion of the computer program is subroutined to evaluate four different variable conditions. The first subroutine treats a single nuclear weapon attack and averages the soil characteristics in the vicinity of the hardened power system. The second subroutine of the program treats a multiple nuclear weapon attack and also treats a uniform soil distribution in the vicinity of the site. These two subroutines are useful in determining the dust environment at a site when particular details of the local terrain are unknown or the exact location of the site is unknown. The third subroutine of the program treats a single nuclear weapon attack and accounts for the variability of local soil characteristics such as residential area, grassland, woodland, and cultivated areas. A fourth subroutine of the program treats late-time dust environments, dust which has been transported to the site because of ambient surface winds after the blast winds have subsided.

The air temperature portion of the computer program developed herein is subroutined to evaluate two variable conditions. The first subroutine treats a uniform ground condition and the second treats a biuniform ground condition. The subroutines include erosion cutoff factors, single- or multiple-burst attacks, and computation of air temperature as a function of both height and time.

The changes made to the original IBM 7094 FORTRAN IV program to convert to CDC 6000 series FORTRAN are listed below:

CHANGES TO ORIGINAL IBM 7094 FORTRAN IV PROGRAM

- 1. Page A-49: Statement 2, formerly for IBM 7094 read -
 - 2 FORMAT (18A4,2I2,L2)

This has been changed for CDC 6600 to read -

- 2 FORMAT (18A1,212,L2)
- 2. Page A-88: Lines 27-31, formerly for IBM 7094 read -

```
TS(N) = TS(N) + ((C5+A(I)*T(I))*C6/EXP(E2) - (C5+A(I)*T(I1))*C7/
```

1EXP(E3))/1.5+C1*(A(I)*(3.*T(21)+C2)+B3(I))*(ERF(C4/C6)-ERF(C4/C7))GO to 106

105 TS(N) = TS(N) + CCNS 3*(C5+A(I)*T(I))/EXP(E1)+C1*(A(I)*(3.*T(21)+C2)+1B3(I))*(ERF(EF1)-1.)

This has been changed for CDC 6600 to read -

ERX = ABS(C4/C6)

CALL ERF(ERX, 0., ERX1, ERXA, ERXB)

ERX = ABS(C4/C7)

CALL ERF(ERX'0.'ERX2'ERXA'ERXB)

TS(N) = TS(N) + ((C5+A(I)*T(I))*C6/EXP(E2) - (C5+A(I)*T(I1))*C7/

1EXP(E3))/1.5+C1*(A(I)*(3.*T(21)+C2)+B3(I))*(ERX1-ERX2)

GO to 106

105 ERX = EF1

CALL ERF(ERX'0.'ERX3'ERXA'ERXB)

TS(N) = TS(N) + CONS 3*(C5+A(I)*T(I)) / EXP(E1) + C1*(A(I)*(3.*T(21)+C2) + 1B3(I))*(ERX3-1.)

EXTRACTED Chapter 5 (U)

DUST STUDIES

5.1 Introduction

The adequate design of hardened air breathing facilities requires that the local ambient air environment be established during a nuclear attack so that suitable compensatory action can be taken, thus ensuring proper functioning of the power system. The air in the vicinity of the facility may become dust ladened, and will experience a temperature and pressure transient.

The majority of the energy released by the detonation of a nuclear weapon in the atmosphere will appear in two primary forms. A blast wave will propagate outward from the burst point at supersonic speeds and will induce a motion to the air as well as change the air pressure and The hot fireball will radiate thermal energy temperature. which will raise the temperature of the ground and other surrounding surfaces. The soil may respond mechanically to this thermal disturbance and portions of it may be thrown upward into the surrounding quiescent air. Furthermore, the air blast-induced winds may scour the soil surface and transport heated particulate matter upward, thereby forming a dust cloud. The rising motion of the fireball may also generate surface winds, sometimes called "afterwinds", of considerable magnitude. These winds will also contribute to the generation or continued growth of the dust cloud. soil particulate matter sucked up by the fireball motion will rise to great heights and then fall out, forming another type of dust cloud--one which exists over great distances. Finally, for sufficiently low heights of bursts, crater ejecta consisting of both large and small particles will be

deposited over a considerable surface region surrounding the burst point.

The coarse part ulate matter will settle out of the air rapidly due to gravitational effects; however the very fine soil particles will remain airborne for a considerable period of time compared with the duration of the blast winds. These fine particles will be transported horizontally large distances due to the ambient surface winds.

Preliminary studies^{5.1} have indicated that the major source of dust at the potential sites of interest will be that due to the blast-induced winds. Thus, a theoretical model of the dust cloud generated by the blast-induced winds has been developed and is discussed in this chapter. The influence of the thermal effects has been neglected in this dust model. However, the influence of the heated dust and other thermal effects is treated in a more complex model used to predict both the air temperature and dust density at the point of interest. The simplified or cold dust model is useful for generating data for intermediate, as well as late, times when the thermal effects become insignificant. This model also enables one to evaluate the relative influence of certain assumptions, variables, and coefficients associated with the dust cloud.

The cold dust problem as well as the overall dust and thermal problem is extremely complex. It is clear that if engineering type estimates are to be made of the local environment, a number of simplifying assumptions must be made. These assumptions, hopefully, must be such that the essential of predominant features of the process are retained as well as introducing a reasonable, but not excessive, degree of conservatism to the predictions or estimates.

Ine air blast environment in the absence of the dust and thermal effects is in itself a relatively complex problem, involving the nonlinear behavior of air in a transient-multidimensional space. A description of the air pressure, air temperature, and particle velocity, in some relatively simple burst conditions and associated geometric configurations, has been established, using theoretical considerations as well as experimental observations made during field tests of nominal size nuclear weapons. The inclusion of the dust and thermal aspects into the nonlinear gas dynamic problem would render the problem unsolvable within the allowable effort. reasonable estimates of the dust environment can be made, provided it can be assumed that the gas dynamic fields are essentially the same as those existing in the absence of the dust. Such an uncoupling assumption is made herein and is valid whenever the kinetic energy of the dust is small compared with the total energy locally. Thus, the particle velocity field and pressure field are assumed locally and are those established from the usual weapons effects data. The vertical transport of the dust is assumed to be due to the turbulent action of the air; therefore, it is assumed herein that, at least locally, the motion of the air is relatively uniform both in its gross motion and in its turbulent intensity. This assumption implies that we are dealing with flows near relatively flat surfaces. The model will tend to break down in the neighborhood of large surface perturbations which would give rise to strong local effects. Since we are concerned primarily with local effects, we can neglect the small horizontal and vertical gradients which exist in the gas dynamic fields.

Section 5.2 presents the details of the IITRI dust model and a similarity solution for a uniform soil condition.

Another section (Section 5.3) presents an evaluation of the coefficients used in the dust model, together with a comparison of some limited field data. This is followed by Section 5.4 which presents a series of typical results illustrating the influence of the many variables which contribute to the characteristics of the dust cloud. A list of symbols used in the dust model is given in Section 5.5 and Section 5.6 is a brief estimate of the dust cloud generated by crater ejecta.

5.2 IITRI Dust Cloud Model

5.2.1 General

The horizontal flow of air over the soil surface will result in aerodynamic forces acting upon portions of the soil mass or upon individual soil particles. If the forces are of sufficient magnitude, the soil particle or soil mass will move from its original position and bounce, roll, or otherwise be transported in the direction of the flow. During this erosion process the soil particles may obtain a vertical component of motion and thus become, at least momentarily, airborne. The cloud will, in addition to its grossly horizontal motion, be characterized by some degree of local turbulent motion. The soil particles, once airborne, can then be transported horizontally by the gross motion of the air and vertically by the inherent turbulent motion. Thus, one can expect that the blast-induced winds will erode some soil surfaces and transport the soil particles into the air, forming a dust cloud. As the intensity of the wind and the turbulence decay, gravitational forces will then permit the particulate matter to settle out of the cloud.

The very fine soil particles will remain airborne for periods of time which are much greater than the durations of the blast-induced winds. These particles will be transported great distances by the ambient surface winds which will

generally exist, hence the dust environment at a particular location may be influenced by the dust clouds generated at some distant locations.

"Soil" is a term used to describe a large variety of complex and varied substances. The soil can be characterized by its physical appearance, physical properties, chemical composition, geological origin, etc. and by the mass distribution of these quantities. Also, certain time-dependent characteristics such as moisture content and compaction may be exibited. Furthermore, the soil characteristics may change drastically with depth near the soil surface. Since the soil is such a complex entity, we must describe it in a few simple terms and adjust the dust cloud predictions for some of the other soil characteristics in a gross manner. We will therefore describe the soil as a particulate matter with a certain discrete particle-size distribution, particle density, and bulk or in situ soil density.

The following two basic assumptions are made in the IITRI dust cloud model. First, it is assumed that the horizontal motion of the dust, once ejected into the air, is identical to the gross horizontal motion of the air. This assumption is valid for a wide range of particle sizes provided that the time and space resolutions (required to obtain equilibrium with the air motion) are small. A particle at rest, but in the airstream, will be subjected initially to a large drag force. The particle will accelerate rapidly until it reaches (asymptotically) the air velocity. The response time will be of the order of milliseconds and will result in a lag of approximately several feet. The second basic assumption is that the motion of any particle or group of particles is independent of the existence or motion of any other particle or groups of particles. This assumption

will be valid provided the number of particles per unit volume is not excessive as is anticipated. This assumption permits one to treat each group of particles separately and to obtain the total effect by summing all of the groups.

5.2.2 The Erosion Process

The first phase of the dust cloud problem is the dust pickup of erosicn phase. It is postulated that those soil particles which are at the surface will be subjected to an aerodynamic force acting primarily in the horizontal direction. These particles will move horizontally and be lifted into the airstream. It is clear that successive layers of particles cannot move into the airstream until the preceding particles have moved some finite distance away from their original resting place.

The force which acts on the particles will be equal to or be some fraction of the aerodynamic drag caused by the high wind velocity. This force will be proportional to $V^2 \times D^2$ where D is the diameter of the particle. The acceleration will be proportional to V^2/D due to the mass of the particle, and the time for the particle to move a given distance (in terms of its size D) will be proportional to D/V. The number of available particles per layer will be proportional to $1/D^2$. Therefore, this is the number of particles that can be stripped away or eroded in the above time interval; hence

$$\frac{dn}{dt} \approx \frac{V}{D^3} \approx V v_g . \qquad (5.1)$$

where

 v_g = number of particles available per unit volume, V = air velocity,

n = number of particles in a given size class, and
t = time.

This relationship can be rewritten as

$$\frac{dw}{dt} = a\rho_s fp |V| \tag{5.2}$$

and

$$f = \left(1 - \frac{5V_t}{|V|}\right) + \left[1 - \frac{5V_t}{|V|}\right], \qquad (5.3)$$

where

f = erosion cutoff criteria,

a = erosion constant,

w = weight of particle per unit area,

 o_s = specific weight of soil,

t = time,

p = weight fraction of particles,

V = air velocity,

 V_t = terminal velocity of particle, and \rightarrow = unit step function.

The factor f (used in Equation 5.2) represents a cutoff mechanism which states that the air velocity must be some multiple of the terminal velocity (5, in this case) before a particle can leave the surface. Some experimental evidence $^{5.2}$ exists to support such a concept, at least for loose-sand surfaces. The cutoff function is arbitrarily made smooth by multiplying the unit function by the factor $(1 - 5V_t/|V|)$.

The factor a is the erosion constant and has been evaluated for some soils during the current program. These experiments are described in Appendix A. A value of 6 x 10^{-5} has been selected as being applicable to the current problem.

5.2.3 The Transport Process

The transport of the dust particles is postulated to be due to gross horizontal motion of the air, as well as

being due to local turbulent motion. It is possible now to consider the motion of a small group of particles (of the same size) which are ejected into the air at a range of $R = R_1$ and a time of $t = t_1$ (see Figure 5.1). The weight of this group of particles is dw. According to the first basic assumption, the horizontal motion of this group of particles is identical to the horizontal motion of the air (identified in Figure 5.1 as air column A). The air velocity is assumed uniform in the vertical direction, and no boundary layer effects are included. This assumption implies that the heights of interest are generally much greater than any boundary layer thickness. The individual particles of this group or dust packet will also move in the vertical direction due to the action of air turbulence and gravitational forces. However, the vertical motion will be bounded by some cloud height H. This is illustrated in Figure 5.1 at $t = t_2$ and $t = t_3$. The rate at which the cloud height grows (in the absence of gravity) will be approximately proportional to the absolute magnitude of the gross (horizontal) air velocity. The cloud, and therefore its extremity H, will also settle are to the action of gravity. This decreasing rate will be equal to the terminal velocity V_t of the particle. Thus, we conclude that the time history of the cloud height associated with the particular dust packet is given by

$$\frac{dH}{dt} = K|V| - V_t , \qquad (5.4)$$

where V is the instantaneous horizontal wind velocity of air column A and K is a factor yet to be evaluated. The value of K will be some small fraction of unity since the turbulent velocity component will be some small fraction of the mean air velocity V. One can also postulate that the factor 5 used in Equation 5.3 is related to the factor K, as K = 1/2. This implies that the erosion cutoff depends upon the turbulent intensity of the air.

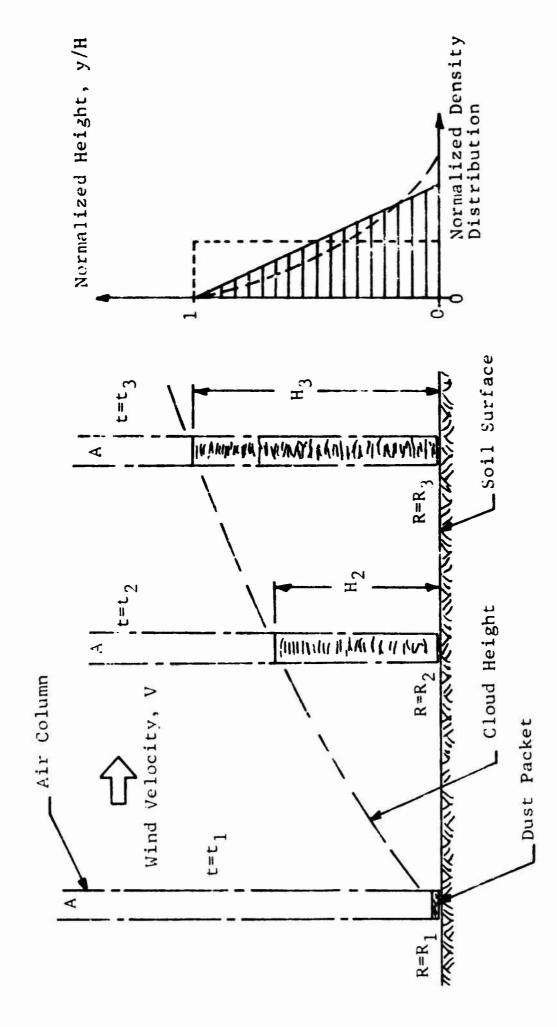


Figure 5.1 Basic Elements of Two-Dimensional Dust Model

The distribution of the particles within the cloud is needed to determine the number of particles per unit volume (i.e., the density) at any height y. It is assumed that the normalized distribution (or probability function) is similar at all times and for all particle sizes. At the present time there is little evidence to support the selection of any particular distribution function; however, one can make an intuitive selection and then evaluate the sensitivity of the results to this selection. The simplest distribution function that one might choose is a uniform (rectangular) density variation. Such a distribution is unlikely, and it is probable that most of the dust particles will concentrate at the lower end of the cloud. It is expected that the distribution will not be irregular, nor that the density will be vanishingly low near the upper portions of the cloud. If the latter were the case, then one could re-evaluate the constant K and select a new ellective height.

The next simplest distribution selected was the triangular distribution in which the density decreases linearly with increasing height, assuming a value of zero at the top of the cloud. Thus, the density do is given by

$$d\rho = d\rho (0) \left[1 - \frac{y}{H} \right] \qquad 0 \le y \le H, \qquad (5.5a)$$

and

$$d_0 = 0$$
 $H \le y$, (5.5b)

where $d_0\left(0\right)$ is the value of d_0 at y=0. Since the total weight dw of the dust packet is known, $d_0\left(0\right)$ can then be evaluated. This yields

$$d_0 = \frac{2dw}{H} \left[1 - \frac{y}{H} \right] \qquad 0 \le y \le H. \qquad (5.6)$$

The distribution can be generalized somewhat by assuming that

$$d_0 = d_0(0) \left[1 - \frac{y}{H} \right] \exp \left(- \frac{cy}{H} \right)$$

$$0 \le y \le H. \tag{5.7}$$

However, this introduces another unknown parameter c, which must be evaluated. Until some experimental evidence is developed, the triangular form (c=0) will be used. In a later part of this section a series of idealized problems for each of the above distribution functions is evaluated showing that the results are not significantly influenced by the selection of the distribution function. This is particularly true between the triangular form (c=0) and the concave triangle (c=1), the more realistic distribution functions.

The terminal velocity plays an important role in these dust studies. For particle sizes greater than 0.1 mm (100 microns) in diameter, Stokes' equation is inadequate. Stokes' equation is valid for Reynolds number N of unity or less. The drag coefficient C_d for spheres is presented in Figure 5.2. The drag coefficient decreases rapidly with increasing Reynolds number and reaches a constant value in the turbulent flow region. We have approximated the experimental results^{5.3} by an equation of the form

$$C_{d} = \frac{24}{R_{o}} \div \frac{1}{2} . {(5.8)}$$

This simple form appears adequate over the large Reynolds number range of concern (i.e., corresponding to particles up to the size of medium gravel). The terminal velocity $V_{\sf t}$ is given by

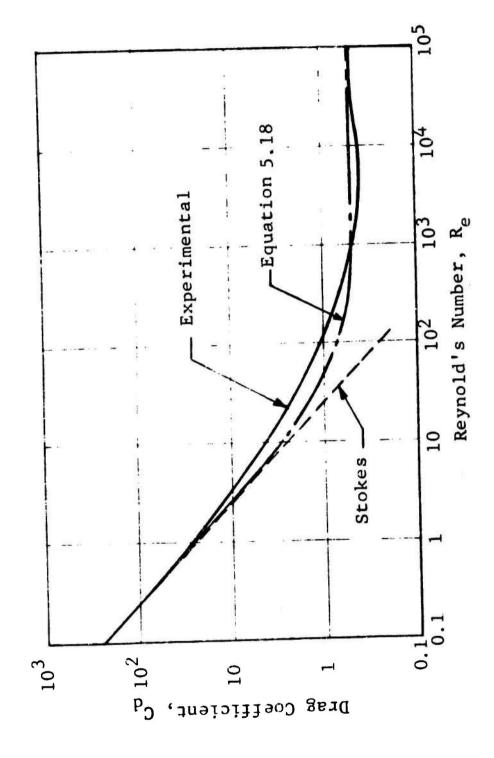


Figure 5.2 Drag Coefficient for Spheres

$$V_{t} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{24\mu}{\rho_{a}D}\right)^{2} + \frac{8}{3}\left(\frac{\rho_{c}}{\rho_{a}}\right)gD - \frac{24\mu}{\rho_{a}D}}, \qquad (5.9)$$

where

D = diameter of particle,

 μ = viscosity of air,

 o_a = density of air, and

 o_c = density of particle.

5.2.4 Blast-Induced Wind

The blast-induced winds are a function of the many weapons effects variables. The local wind variation or velocity field can be expressed in terms of a number of coefficients, which in turn must be evaluated from the specific nuclear attack situation. For a simple case, the velocity variation $V_{\mathbf{r}}$ of the air at a fixed range is generally assumed to be of the form

$$V_r = V_o \left[1 - \frac{t}{t_o} \right] \exp \left(-\frac{kt}{t_o} \right),$$
 (5.10)

where

V_o = peak air velocity,

 t_0 = positive phase duration, and

k = exponential coefficient.

Generally, this equation is valid well into the negative phase. Furthermore, it can be demonstrated that the maximum horizontal displacement of the air at the low overpressure range will be of the order of one-sixth of the slant range; and that over such an increment of range, the velocity field will not vary appreciably in the horizontal direction. Therefore, one can construct an expression for the velocity in terms of range and time from Equation 5.10 and from an assumption that the field is composed of simple waves. For the

current calculations, however, we need to know the velocitytime variation along an air particle path. Its derivation from the above indicated velocity field would be somewhat cumbersome. To avoid this complication, it is assumed that along an air particle path the velocity is of the form

$$V = V_0 \left(1 - \frac{t}{t_0^*} \right) \exp \left(-\frac{kt}{t_0^*} \right), \qquad (5.11)$$

where t_0^* is a modified positive phase duration and is equal to

$$t_0^* = t_0 + \frac{R_0}{U}$$
, (5.12)

where

R_O = maximum displacement of air, and
U = air shock velocity.

The positive phase duration has been increased, to account for the additional time that the particle is in motion. Figure 5.3 illustrates the air particle path and shows that the air particle originally at R_1 is displaced a maximum distance R_0 and reaches this position after moving for a time equal to the sum $t_1 + t_0$. The time t_1 is the transit time of the shock front over the range increment R_0 . The range $R=R_0$ is the range of interest. The problem is to determine the dust history at this particular position. The dust that exists at the location of interest is that dust which is picked up along the particular air particle path which intersects R_0 . A simple integration of all of the elemental contributions along these paths yields

$$\rho = \int_{t_a}^{t} \frac{2}{H} \left(1 - \frac{Y}{H} \right) a \rho_s f p |V| dt \qquad 0 \le Y \le H, \quad (5.13)$$

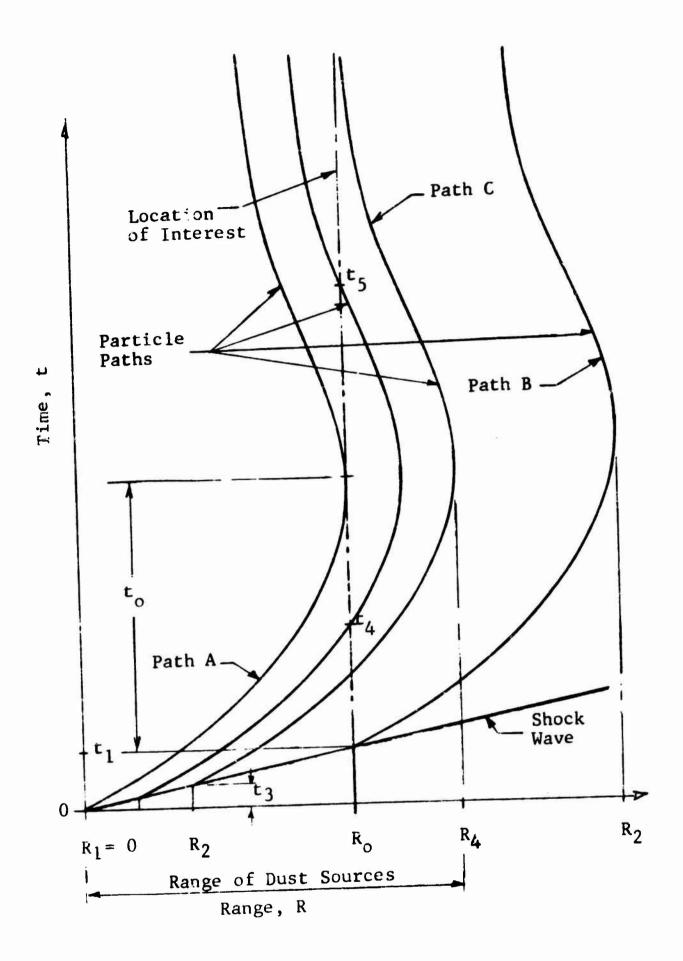


Figure 5.3 Wave Diagram for Dust Sources
133

and

$$\rho = 0 \qquad \qquad H \leq Y, \qquad (5.14)$$

where

Y = height of interest, and $t_a = \text{time of arrival of air shock at } R_1.$

This integration is carried out for each particle size group. It should be noted (Figure 5.3) that some air particle paths (between Path A and Path C) cross the plant location twice, whereas others only cross the plant location once. The late-time dust conditions at the plant are those accumulated along Path C. Finally, one can place limits on the range increments from which the dust source may exist and still influence the dust cloud at $R=R_O$. The range increment R_O is given by

$$R_0 = \frac{V_0 t_0^*}{k^2} k - 1 + e^{-k}$$
, (5.15)

and the range R₄ is given by

$$R_4 = 2R_0 - \frac{V_0 t_0^*}{k^2} (k - 1)$$
 (5.16)

The range increment R_4 for a wide range of weapon conditions is of the order of 3000 ft or less.

Once the air velocity has been established we can integrate Equation 5.4 and determine the cloud height of any particular packet of dust; namely,

$$H(t_1,t,V_t) = H_1^*(t) - H_1^*(t_1) - V_t(t-t_1)$$
 (5.17)

where

$$H_1^*(t) = \frac{KV_0 t_0^*}{k^2} \left\{ (k-1) + \left[\frac{kt}{t_0^*} - k+1 \right] \exp \left(-\frac{kt}{t_0^*} \right) \right\}, \quad (5.18)$$

when $t \leq t_0^*$; and

$$H_{1}^{*}(t) = 2KR_{0} - \frac{KV_{0}t_{0}^{*}}{k^{2}} \left\{ (k-1) + \left[\frac{kt}{t_{0}^{*}} - k+1 \right] \exp \left(-\frac{kt}{t_{0}^{*}} \right) \right\}, \tag{5.19}$$

when $t_0^* \le t$. A typical example is presented in Figure 5.4 which illustrates the effect of particle size on the height of the cloud. It should be noted that the cloud height decreases and vanishes quite rapidly for the heavier particles.

5.2.5 Analytical Solutions

A series of analytical solutions can be readily obtained for the case of uniform ground conditions where the soil properties do not vary in the horizontal direction. These solutions are useful in examining the influence of some of the many variables, and in some instances will be useful for site evaluations. In particular, the sensitivity of the dust density to the form of the distribution can be examined.

The assumption of uniform ground conditions eliminates the need of knowing the position of the air column at any stage of the flow, and indicates that all of the air columns behave identically. We can obtain solutions for each particle class separately (let p=1) and combine the individual solutions for any particle size distribution of interest.

A general solution can be obtained by recalling

that

$$dw = \frac{a\rho_s p}{K} (K|V|-V_t) dt, \qquad (5.20)$$

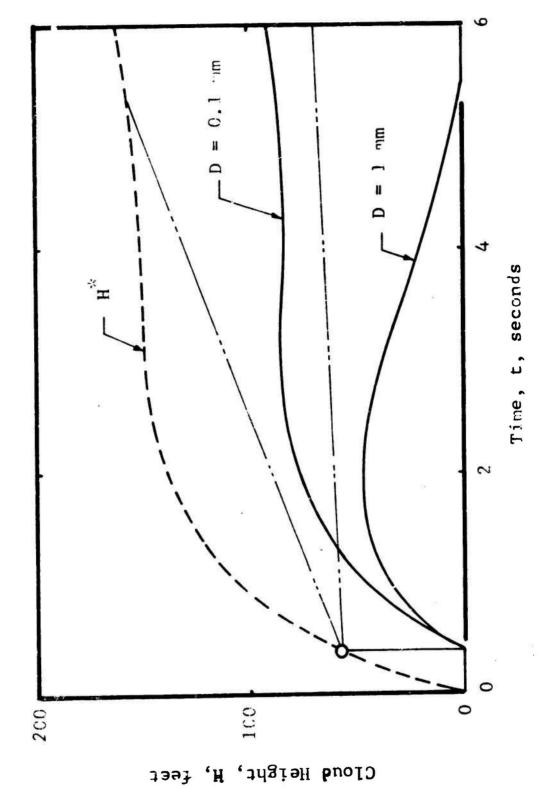


Figure 5.4 Cloud Height Variation with Time

$$dt = \frac{dH}{(K|V|-V_t)}$$
 (5.21)

to obtain

$$dw = \frac{a\rho_s p}{K} dH . ag{5.22}$$

The elimination of the specific function defining the air velocity is the key to this simplification and can be accomplished by equating the factor 5 (Equation 5.3) to 1/K as discussed in the previous subsection. Thus, Equation 5.22 can be integrated over all dust packets to obtain the density of a given size class.

$$d\rho = \frac{2dw}{H} \left(1 - \frac{Y}{H} \right),$$

$$\rho = \frac{a\rho_s^2 p}{K} \int_{W}^{H*} \left(1 - \frac{Y}{H} \right) \frac{dH}{H}, \qquad (5.23)$$

or

where the limits of integration for H are from the top of the cloud H* to the elevation Y of interest. These integration limits are illustrated in Figure 5.5. The integration can be carried out over the variable t₁ or over the variable The integration of Equation 5.23 yields a similarity solution in the variable

$$\zeta = \frac{Y}{H^*} ; \qquad (5.24)$$

that is,
$$\rho(\zeta) = \frac{2a_0 p}{K} (\zeta - 1 - \ln \zeta) . \qquad (5.25)$$

H* is a function of the time measured along a particle path. To convert to an observation time t' at a fixed position, one must use the relation

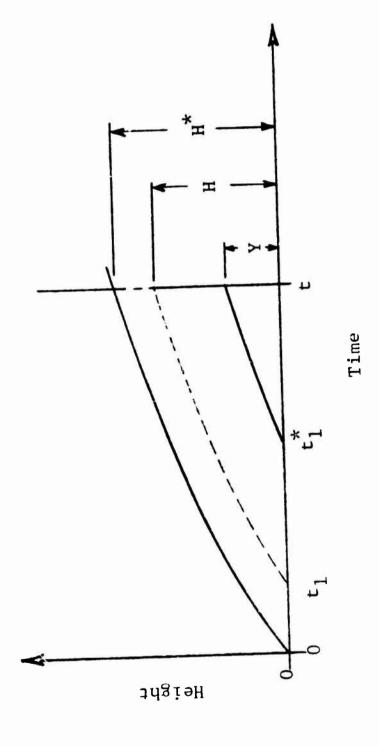


Figure 5.5 Integration Limits

$$t' = t - \frac{1}{U} \int_{0}^{t} V(t) dt$$
 (5.26)

H* is obtained by integrating Equation 5.2 as

$$H^* = \int_0^t (K|V| - V_t) dt . (5.27)$$

For the assumed velocity field discussed previously, these become

$$H^*(t) = H_1^*(t) - tV_t$$
, (5.28)

where $H_1^*(t)$ is defined by Equations 5.16 and 5.17. The above similarity solution is based on the triangular distribution function. Corresponding solutions have been obtained for both the rectangular and concave triangle distribution functions, respectively, as

$$\rho(Y,t) = \frac{a\rho_S P}{K} \ln \zeta \qquad (5.29)$$

and

$$\rho(Y,t) = B\left[e^{-1} - e^{-\zeta} - \ln\zeta + \sum_{n=1}^{\alpha} \frac{(\zeta^n - 1)(-1)^{n-1}}{n \cdot n!}\right], \quad (5.30)$$

where

$$B = \frac{ac^{2} r s^{p}}{K} \left[c - (1 - e^{-c}) \right]^{-1}.$$
 (5.31)

The dust density variation with height (actually the similarity variable () is presented in Figure 5.6 for each of the assumed distribution functions. This variation clearly indicates that the density does not differ appreciably between the triangular and the concave triangle (c=1) distribution functions except at extremely low heights. These low heights are of no interest to the current problem and represent the

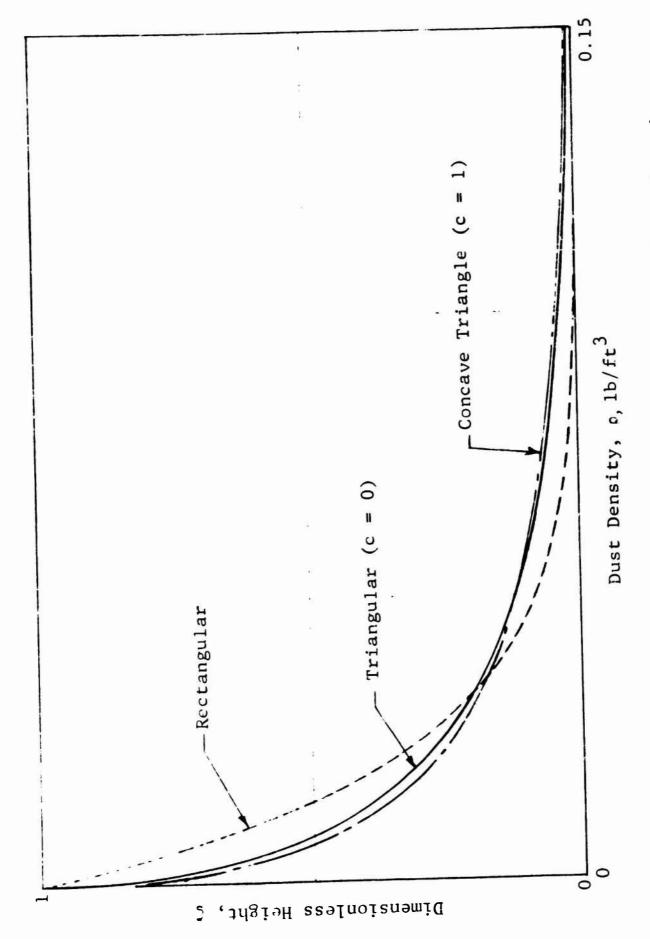


Figure 5.6

dust boundary layer immediately adjacent to the ground surface. The influence of the distribution function on the time details of the density is presented in Figure 5.7 for a representative set of parameter values. The results indicate that for multisecond time intervals, the triangular distribution is more than adequate.

5.2.6 Late Time Dust Cloud Model

The blast winds which accompany the detonation of a nuclear weapon in the atmosphere will generate wind induced dust clouds which cover a very large area and which will remain airborne for a substantial period of time. The properties of the dust cloud will vary throughout the cloud formation due to the local variations of the surface soil conditions and the variation in the magnitude and duration of the blast winds. The entire cloud formation will also be transported over the terrain due to the ambient surface winds. The larger soil particles which are initially raised by the strong blast winds will settle out of the cloud at the latter stages when the blast winds subside. However, the very fine soil particles will remain airborne and will be further dispersed due to the ambient winds. All of the airborne soil particles will be transported in a gross manner by the surface wind and will be accompanied by simultaneous turbulent diffusion in all directions. Other mechanisms will also contribute to the further local transport and/or mixing of the dust particles. These other mechanisms would include the influence of local thermal effects, the blast after winds when they occur, and other local meteorological phenomenon such as overturning.

The late-time dust effects are important since much of the mechanical and thermal air breathing equipment used

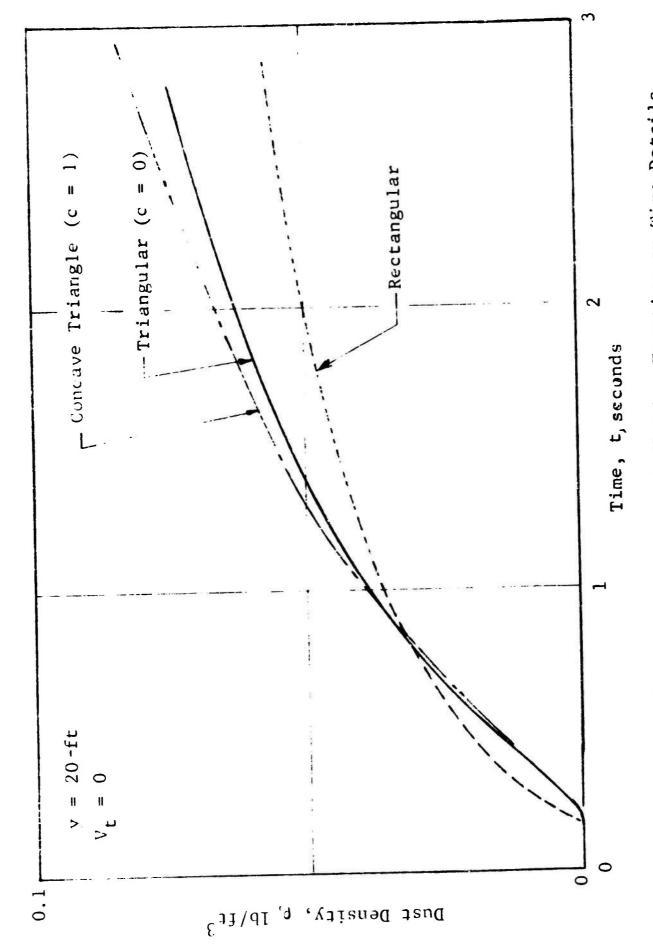


Figure 5.7 Influence of Distribution Function on Time Details

in hardened facilities must operate during the post-attack period. The fine details of the dust cloud are probably not important for long time performance of this type of equipment. Rather, average values of the dust density variations should be sufficient. Thus, this complex problem can be simplified considerably. A late-time dust model has been written and used to examine a variety of typical attacks and meterological conditions. This late-time dust cloud model utilizes an average or uniform ground condition for the area covered by the entire cloud formation. The ambient surface winds are assumed to be uniform in both magnitude and direction for the period of interest. Horizontal dispersion, as well as other transport and mixing mechanisms, have been excluded in this model. The neglect of the horizontal dispersion is reasonable on the basis that for uniform ground conditions, the horizontal gradients of the dust concentrations throughout the entire cloud formation will not be large. The vertical gradients are at least an order of magnitude greater than the horizontal gradients. The neglect of other transport and mixing mechanisms will result in a conservative estimate of the dust environment that is in an upper bound value. For low altitude burst conditions, crater ejecta, fireball dust, and dust raised by afterwinds will influence the dust environment, the latter two being late-time effects. The soil trapped in the fireball will be carried off and most likely be transported a great distance from the burst area before the soil particles settle out. All of these effects have been excluded from the present model.

The early phase of the growth and the settling of the dust cloud at any arbitrary position, such as at the site, has been determined. Typically the shock front emanating from the detonation will arrive at the site at times of the order of tens of seconds. The positive phase duration of the blast wind will be of the order of many seconds such that the primary growth or establishment of the entire dust cloud formation will be completed in a very short time period. Thus, dust densities at a site typically reach their maximum values prior to 50-100 seconds after detonation. Thus, for late-time information, one can assume that the entire dust cloud formation is established instantaneously and at the time of detonation. Figure 5.8 illustrates the dust cloud formation and identifies the position of the site relative to the burst point or "ground zero" (the origin). The dust cloud formation will be symmetrical about the vertical axis through the burst point.

The ambient surface winds are assumed to be uniform in both magnitude and direction such that the cloud formation will drift past the site and create an effective path of the site relative to the cloud formation. This straight line path is illustrated in Figure 5.8(a) and is defined by the angle θ measured between the negative wind vector and a line generated by the site location and ground zero. The distance R_{τ} measured along this path is given by

$$R_{t} = W \cdot t \tag{5.32}$$

where

W = wind velocity and

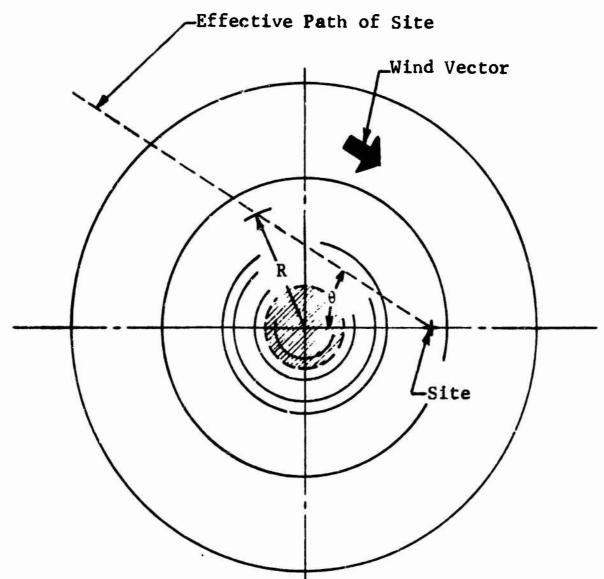
t = time.

The range R or distance from the origin of the cloud formation of a point along this path is given by

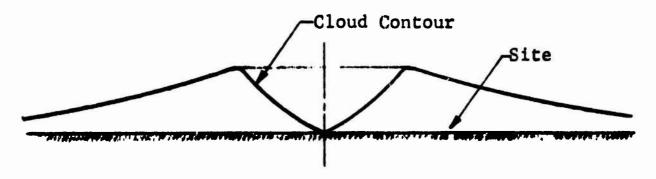
$$R = \sqrt{R_{t}^{2} + R_{s}^{2} - 2R_{s}R_{t} \cos \theta}$$
 (5.33)

where

 $R_s = initial range of the site (t = 0).$



(a) Plan View



(b) Elevation

Figure 5.8 Dust Cloud Formation

The characteristics of the dust cloud are dependent upon both the location R within the dust cloud and the total elapsed time t. The location defines the overpressure and hence, the local blast wind parameters which generate the dust cloud; the total elapsed time defines the degree of cloud growth or settling which occurs at late times.

The previous subsections described a dust model for the early phases of the dust cloud formation. The similarity solution for a uniform ground condition will be used in this late-time dust model; however, some modifications will be introduced in order to better describe the late-time dust environment. The late-time model is restricted to a single burst situation and to a uniform ground condition. Neither of these restrictions is absolute; however, their adoption greatly simplifies the model and the subsequent computational effort involved in evaluating a particular problem. similarity solution and its subsequent modifications apply to each specific particle-size class of interest or those available in the soil. The total dust density is equal to the sum of the dust density contributions from each of the individual particle size classes used.

The magnitude of the ambient surface winds will generally be sufficiently low such that additional surface soil erosion or soil "pickup" will not occur. It is therefore assumed that no soil particulate matter enters the cloud after the actual blast wind phase of the cloud development. The initial conditions or state of the dust cloud is therefore defined by the blast wind parameters. The total amount of dust for each size class and the initial height of the cloud formation, together with the distribution of the particulate matter, are sufficient to define the initial state of the dust environment.

The initial height of the dust cloud, neglecting settling, is given by the limiting value of $H_1^*(t)$ as $t \to \infty$. Equation 5.19 yields

$$\lim_{t\to\infty} H_1^*(t) = 2K_1R_0 - \frac{K_1V_0t_0^*}{k^2} (k-1) = H_0^*. \quad (5.34)$$

The initial dust density for each particle size class is given by

$$o(\zeta) = \frac{2ao_s p}{K} (\zeta - 1 - \ln \zeta)$$
 (5.35)

where

$$\zeta = Y/H_0^* . \tag{5.36}$$

The rate of change of the cloud height as given by Equation 5.4 is still applicable; however, the ambient surface wind W is now the driving force. We therefore obtain

$$\frac{dH}{dt} = KW - V_t . ag{5.37}$$

If dH/dt is positive, then further growth of the cloud (i.e., for the specific particle size class associated with the value of $V_{\rm t}$) will occur. Since no further erosion has occurred since the initial cloud was formed, the similarity solution does not apply directly. At some time, t, the cloud will reach a new height, H, given by

$$H = H_0^* - Ct$$
 (5.38)

where

$$C = V_{t} - KW . \qquad (5.39)$$

It is assumed that the particulate matter is distributed over the height H in the way that it was distributed originally over the height H_0^* , but conserving the overall mass of

the cloud. The dust density for the growth phase (C < 0) is given by

$$o = o^* \frac{H_o^*}{H} [\zeta - 1 - \ln \zeta]$$
 (5.40)

whore

$$\rho^* = (2a\rho_s p)/K$$
 and $\zeta = Y/H$.

For comparison purposes it will be convenient to recast this equation in terms of a dimensionless time parameter, τ .

Therefore,

$$c = \frac{o^*}{(1-\tau)} \left\{ \frac{\zeta_0}{(1+\tau)^2} - 1 - \ln \left[\frac{\zeta_0}{(1+\tau)} \right] \right\}, (5.41)$$

where

$$\zeta_0 = \frac{Y}{H_0^*}, \quad 0 \le \zeta_0 \le 1$$
 (5.42)

and

$$\tau = -\frac{Ct}{H_0^*}, \quad 0 \le \tau . \tag{5.43}$$

The density distribution for the growth phase is illustrated in Figure 5.9(a) and indicates that the density in the lower portion of the cloud decreases with time as the particulate matter migrates upward. The dust density in the upper portion of the cloud will, on the other hand, increase with time. The dust density at some height which is greater than the initial height of the cloud will be zero until the cloud height grows sufficiently to reach this elevation. Generally, interest will be limited to the lower portions of the initial cloud. The dust density variation with time for the growth phase is illustrated in Figure 5.10 for several values of ζ_c . The dust density varies quite slowly with time. The cloud height has doubled for a value of $\tau = 1$.

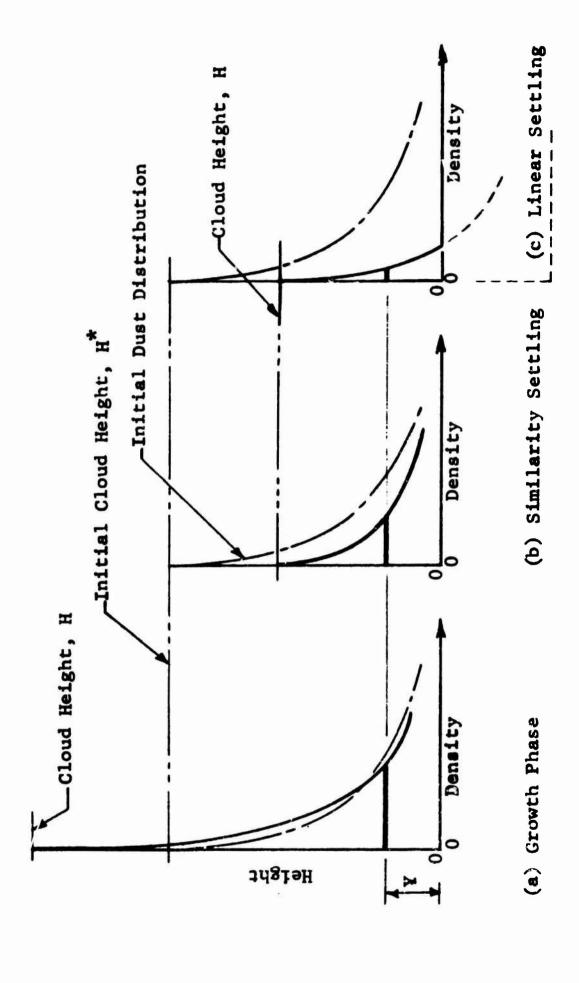


Figure 5.9 Late Time Dust Cloud Models

$$\zeta_0 = 0.02$$
 0.05
 0.10

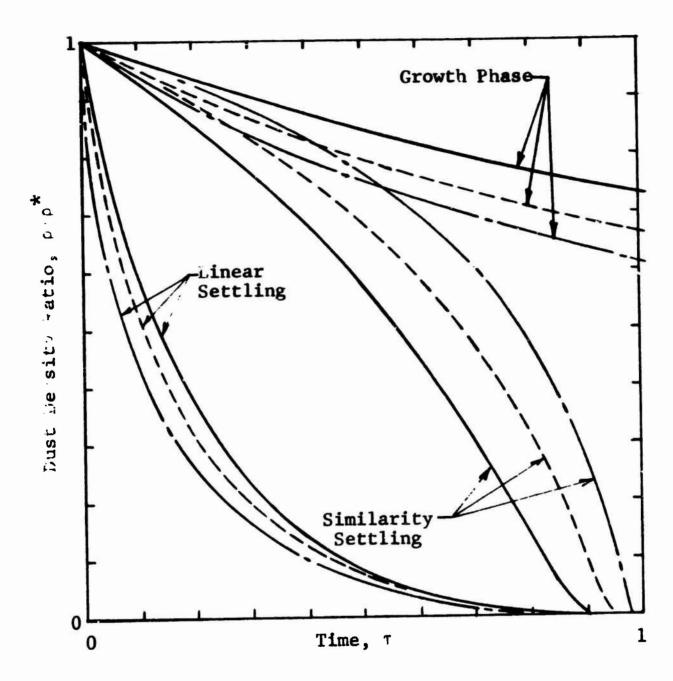


Figure 5.10 Late Time Dust Cloud Density Models

If dH/dt is negative (C > 0), then the cloud height will decrease and settling of the particulate material will occur. In this case, the similarity solution can be used, viz.

$$c = o_{S} [(-1 - \ln)]$$
 (5.44)

where

$$\zeta = \frac{Y}{H} . \tag{5.45}$$

In terms of the dimensionless time, τ , Equation (5.44) becomes

$$\rho = \rho * \left\{ \frac{\zeta_0}{1-\tau} - 1 - \ln \left(\frac{\zeta_0}{1-\tau} \right) \right\}$$
 (5.46)

where

$$\zeta_0 = \frac{Y}{H_0^*}$$
 , $0 \le \zeta_0 \le 1$; (5.47)

and

$$\tau = \frac{Ct}{H_0^*} , \qquad 0 \le \tau . \qquad (5.48)$$

Note that Equations (5.43) and (5.48) differ in sign. This difference is due to desire to make τ increase with increasint t while the sign of C differs between the growth and settling phase.

The above similarity settling equation describes the fact that the dust particles at the upper portions of the cloud fall faster than those near the bottom of the cloud. Thus the dust begins to concentrate near the bottom of the cloud. The dust density decreases with time since some particles do settle out on the ground surface. It would appear, however, that another, perhaps more realistic model could be adopted, namely one in which all of the dust particles settle at the same rate. This type of behavior is referred to as linear settling and the dust density is given by the relationship

$$o = o_{s} \left[\frac{(Y-Ct)}{H_{o}^{*}} - 1 - \ln \frac{Y-Ct}{H_{o}^{*}} \right]$$
 (5.49)

or in terms of \cdot and \cdot , as

$$o = o_s \left[c_0 + \tau - 1 - \ln \left(c_0 + \tau \right) \right] .$$
 (5.50)

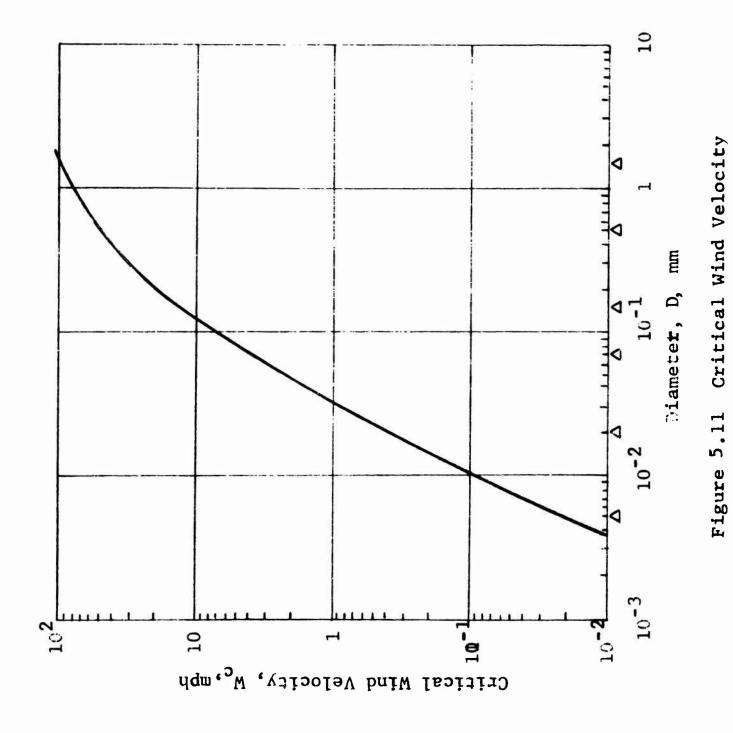
Figure 5.9(b) and (c) illustrates the difference between similarity and linear settling. Figure 5.10 presents the dust history for several values of ζ_0 for each of the settling models. The linear settling model results in a much more rapid decrease in dust density with time. In both cases the dust density vanishes when $\tau = 1 - \zeta_0$.

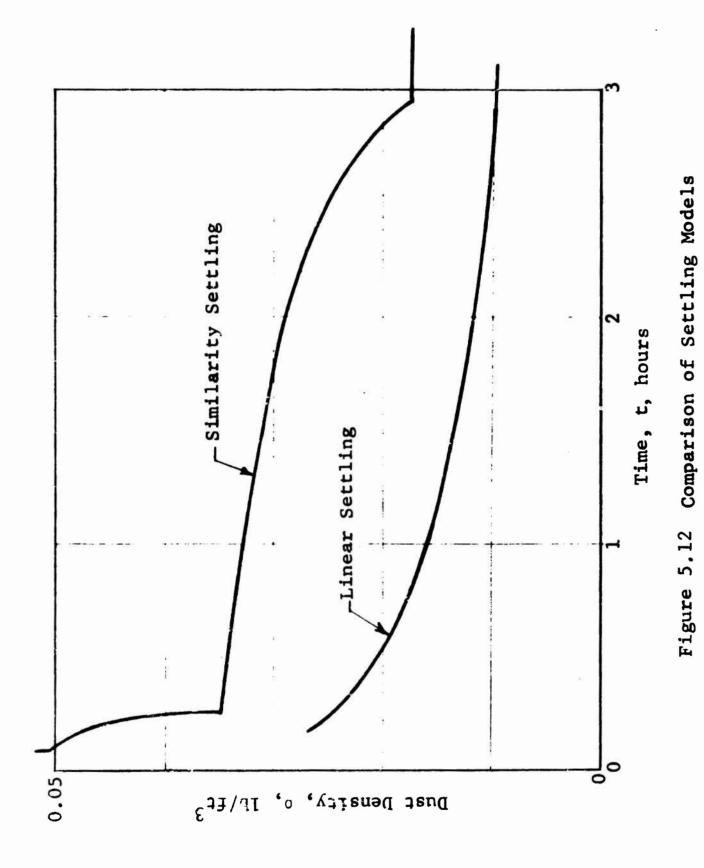
Figure 5.11 presents that value of the surface wind velocity for which a particular size particle will just settle out. This value of the wind velocity has been defined as the critical wind velocity $W_{\rm C}$. It should be noted that particles which are greater than 100 to 200 microns in size will generally settle out of the cloud. Thus, the late time dust environment will consist of only the smaller particles. Figure 5.12 presents a comparison between the results of linear and similarity settling for a typical problem. The discontinuities in the curves are due to the discrete particle size classes used in the calculation and their settling out at specific times (r = 1 - $^{\circ}$ 0) for these size classes.

The linear settling model described above is the settling model which has been selected and used in all subsequent calculations.

5.3 Evaluation of Dust Model Coefficients

The dust environment model is based on a series of assumptions utilizing several coefficients to define the magnitude of some of the effects. It is essential to examine the validity of all of the details of the model in order to establish the overall reliability of the prediction.





Since the state of the art of generation and transport of dust clouds is not sufficiently advanced, a series of two experiments has been performed as part of the current program. One experiment deals with the erosion of the soil subjected to a transient surface wind and the results will assist in establishing the magnitude of the erosion constant a used in Equation 5.2. The second experiment deals with the transport of the dust cloud, once established. This experiment will determine the relationship between the transport constant K and the turbulent level of the air stream, and will also yield some information on the dust distribution within the cloud. Both experiments were rather limited in scope; however, they are sufficient to substantially increase the reliability of the prediction method. A description of these experiments is presented in Appendix D. In addition to these experiments, dust data have been obtained from both nuclear and high-explosive field tests. These data, however, are sparse and perhaps somewhat unreliable.

The erosion coefficient a was the most uncertain coefficient of the current model, and the predicted dust densities are directly proportional to its magnitude. The probable range of its value, however, was determined. The model considers the magnitude of the aerodynamic forces available to remove layers of particles, and then postulates the average distance the particles must move before the subsequent layers begin to move. The estimate of the time required to remove each layer and the number of particles (or the weight of) in each layer is sufficient to define the magnitude of the erosion constant. The following result is obtained for the case where the aerodynamic force is constant; that is, the particle velocity is small compared to the lir velocity.

$$a = \sqrt{\frac{3}{16} \left(\frac{\circ}{\circ} \frac{a}{N}\right) \frac{1}{N}}, \qquad (5.51)$$

where

 ρ_a = density of the air,

 \hat{F}_{C} = density of the particle, and

N = the number of particle diameters traveled
in herizontal direction.

The ratio of the air to particle densities is well known and will not vary significantly. The relatively insensitive square-root dependence of a on N indicates that a reasonable estimate of N will be sufficient. The value of the erosion constant is presented in Figure 5.13 as a function of N. The results of Equation 5.51 are indicated as Curve 1 in this figure. Curve 2 is the result of a more refined analysis in which the relative velocity between the dust particle and the air is taken into consideration when reducing the eroding force.

A dust boundary layer will exist in which the actual erosion process takes place. This boundary layer will be rather dense and the air velocity therein, which represents the driving force, will be substantially reduced from the free-field velocity. Therefore, the erosion factor must be reduced by the corresponding reduction factor in velocity. The dashed line in Figure 5.13 represents such a reduction corresponding to a factor of approximately 0.1.

The results of the erosion experiments indicated that the value of the erosion coefficient was considerably higher (approximately 10^{-3}) for very loose soils. However, whenever a small amount of compaction was applied, the value of the erosion coefficient was reduced considerably. The results of the erosion experiments are summarized in Figure 5.14. A value of 6 x 10^{-4} has been selected as a reasonable value for the erosion coefficient for the current problem, since the surface soils will be somwhat compacted.

The results of the transport experiments indicate that the value of the transport coefficients is not strongly

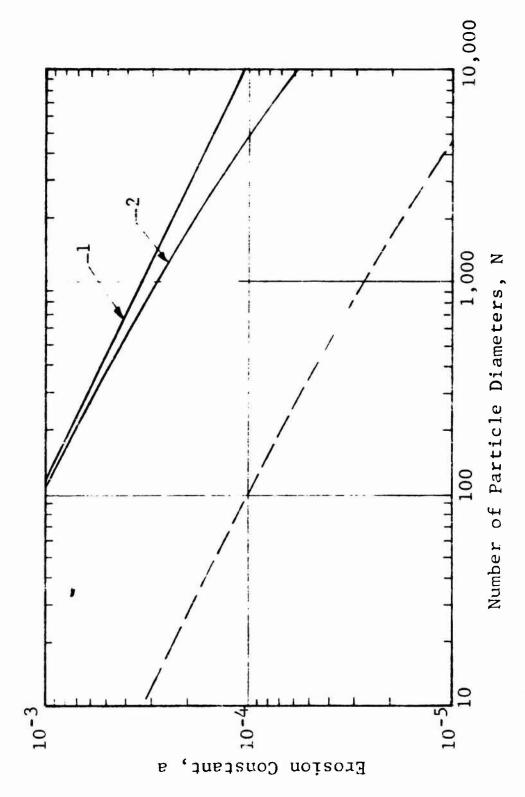


Figure 5.13 Probable Range of Erosion Constant

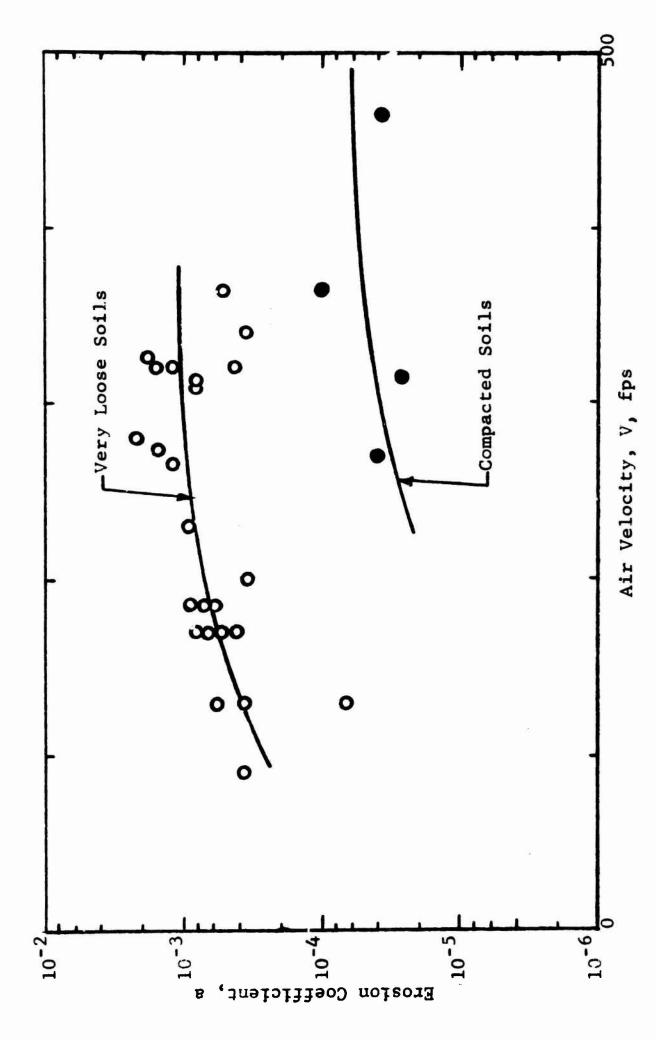


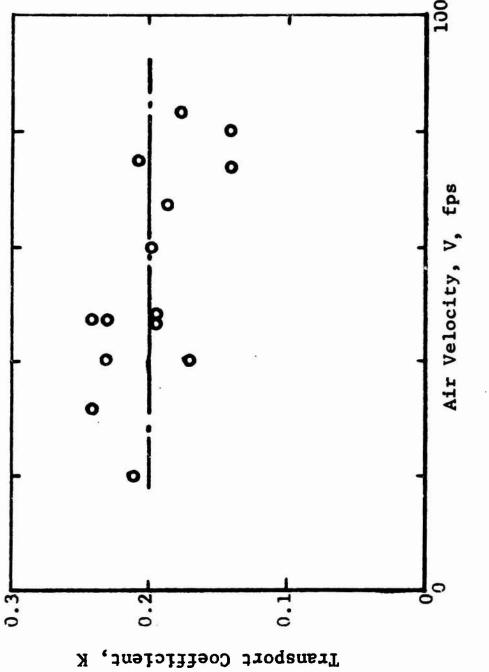
Figure 5.14 Erosion Coefficient Measurements

dependent upon either the turbulence level or the air velocity. These experimental results are presented in Figure 5.15. A value of 0.2 appears to be a reasonable value for the range of variables and soil types investigated.

Another estimate of the value of the transport coefficient can be obtained from a field experiment. The height of a dust cloud is one of the few characteristics which can be observed easily and with reasonable accuracy. Observation made during Shot 7 of Operation Greasystake^{5.4} is presented in Figure 5.16, together with a prediction based on Equation 5.4. The velocity history was estimated based on the yield, the height of burst, and the overpressure level. A value for K of approximately 1/4 yields a good comparison with the experimental observations. It is significant that the comparison is good both initially where the peak velocity is well known and at the latter stages of the cloud growth (approximately one-half of the positive phase duration of the velocity). This particular observation was for a high-explosive test and may not be fully representative of a nuclear detonation.

Several dust density measurements have been made of dust clouds raised by the blast winds induced by low-yield nuclear detonations. The reliability of these observations is poor; however, these data represent the only opportunity with which to make a comparison at this time (these comparisons are presented in Figure 5.17). These predictions were based on a uniform soil assumption, and a single particle size (100 microns) was used. It should be noted that the observations were made during the first half of the positive phase duration and no late-time effects were observed.

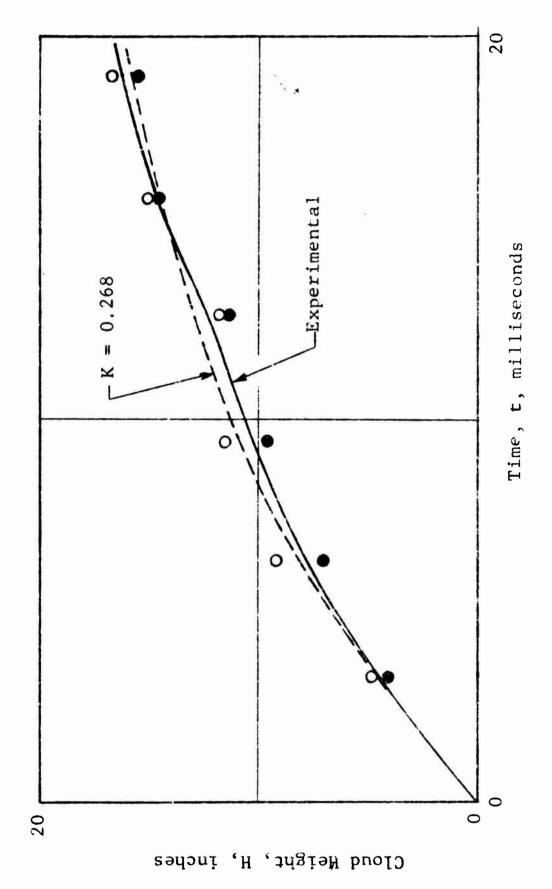
The experimental observations exhibit rather large local fluctuation which may be due to either the variability of the soil in front of the dust probe or to the interaction of relatively large clumps of soil with the probe. These



Transport Coefficient Measurements

Figure 5.15

160



Comparison of Dispersion Factor with Experimental Data Figure 5.16

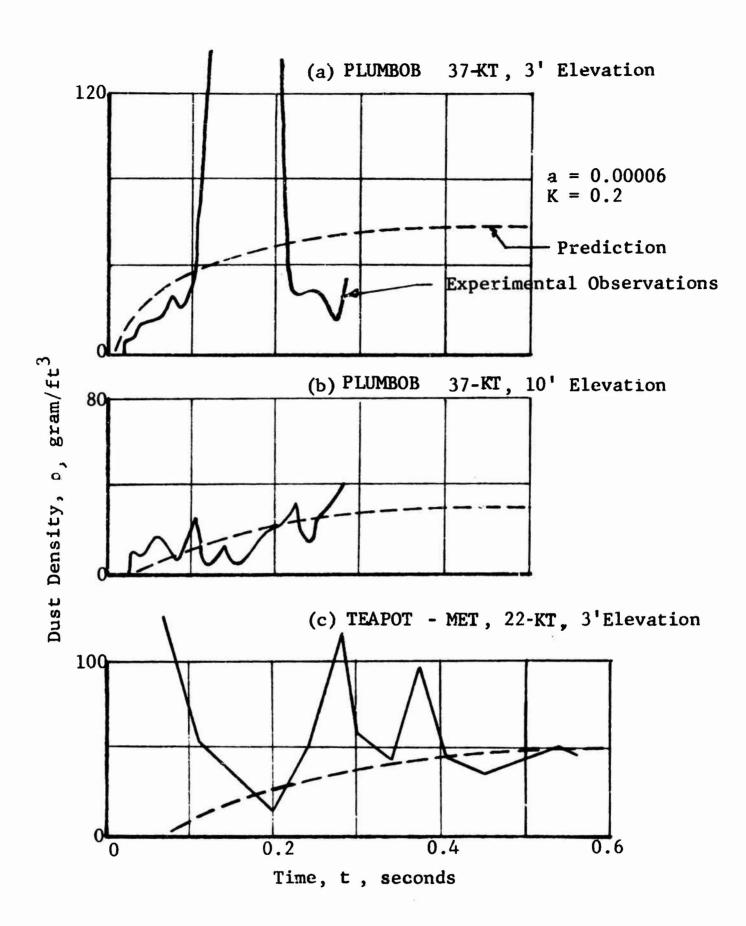


Figure 5.17 Comparison of Prediction with Experimental Observations

clumps are expected to exist close to the ground. The measurement made at the 3-ft elevation for PLUMBBOB closely agrees in form and magnitude with the prolicted results except for a brief interval. The measurement made at the 10-ft elevation is uniformly erratic and slightly more dense than the corresponding predicted value. The comparison for MET shot is similar to this latter comparison. The overall agreement is qualitatively good. These experimental data are considered to be too unreliable to justify any change in the selected values of the erosion constant.

The value of 0.00006 for the erosion coefficient was used in the computations made for the current effort. A value of 0.20 was used for the transport constant K. These values should be sufficient for the current effort.

5.4 Typical Results

Four computer programs were written in FORTRAN IV for the purpose of predicting the dust environment at the elevations of interest. These programs are all based upon the previously developed cold dust models and will also treat the following specific cases:

- (a) uniform ground conditions -- single burst,
- (b) uniform ground conditions -- two or three bursts,
- (c) variable ground conditions -- single burst,
- (d) late-time dust uniform ground conditions -single burst.

These programs are discussed in detail in Appendix A. This section presents the results of specific calculations and illustrates the influence of some of the pertinent variables.

5.4.1. Blast Wind Induced Dust Environment

It has been previously mentioned that the dust density is directly proportional to the value of the erosion coefficient. Furthermore it can be established that some surfaces are somewhat nonuniform and that erosion cannot be expected to occur locally over the entire surface. Therefore, a land-use factor has been introduced which attempts to account in a gross manner for this characteritic of a particular surface or region of the surface. The numerical value of this factor lies between unity and zero and must be estimated on a highly subjective basis. As an example, an area of well sodded grass has been assigned a land-use factor of 0.1 which implies that only 10 percent of the soil surface contributes to the dust cloud. In the following results a variety of factors has been used.

Eight discrete particle sizes are incorporated into the computer programs, ranging in size from 5 microns to 5 mm. The dust density variation at a site surrounded by a uniform soil of a single particle size was computed for each of the eight particle size classes. The results are presented in Figure 5.18. These results apply at the 15-ft level and for a relatively large-yield weapon. Figure 5.19 presents the influence of the height above the ground for a typical site in which the soil distributed around the site is not uniform.

The dust density will persist at the site for an appreciable period of time after the passage of the shock wave. Figure 5.20 illustrates a typical result for a large-yield weapon. The positive phase duration of the wind is approximately 10 sec. The peak dust density occurs at approximately 50 sec. The dashed curve represents the dust density variation for discrete particle size groups and indicates when a particular size class drops below the height of interest. The solid line is merely a smooth curve illustrating the continuous decay that a continuous particle size distribution would yield. The dust density does not decay below one-half the peak dust density until approximately 3 hours after the burst. It is quite clear that the influence of ambient winds will modify these late-time results, in that dust raised at other nearby regions will have drifted

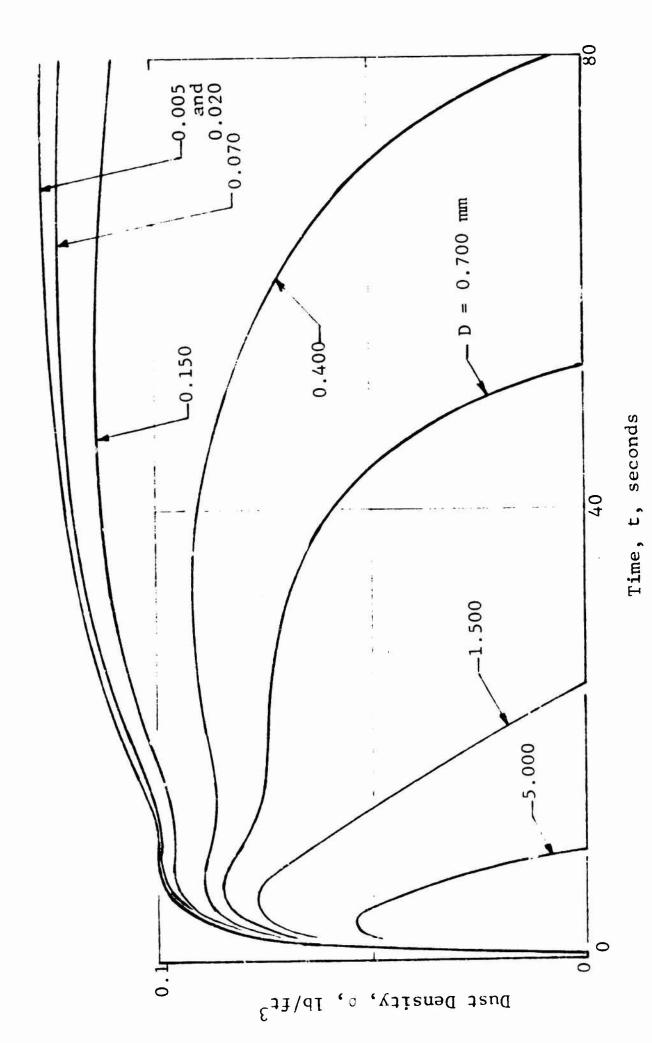


Figure 5.18 Effect of Particle Size

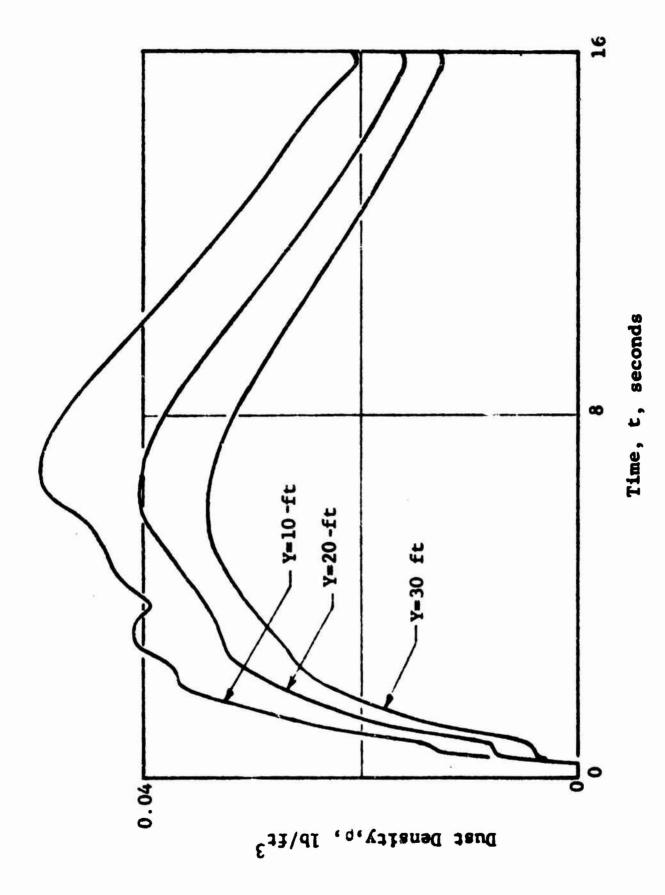


Figure 5.19 Dust Density Variation with Height

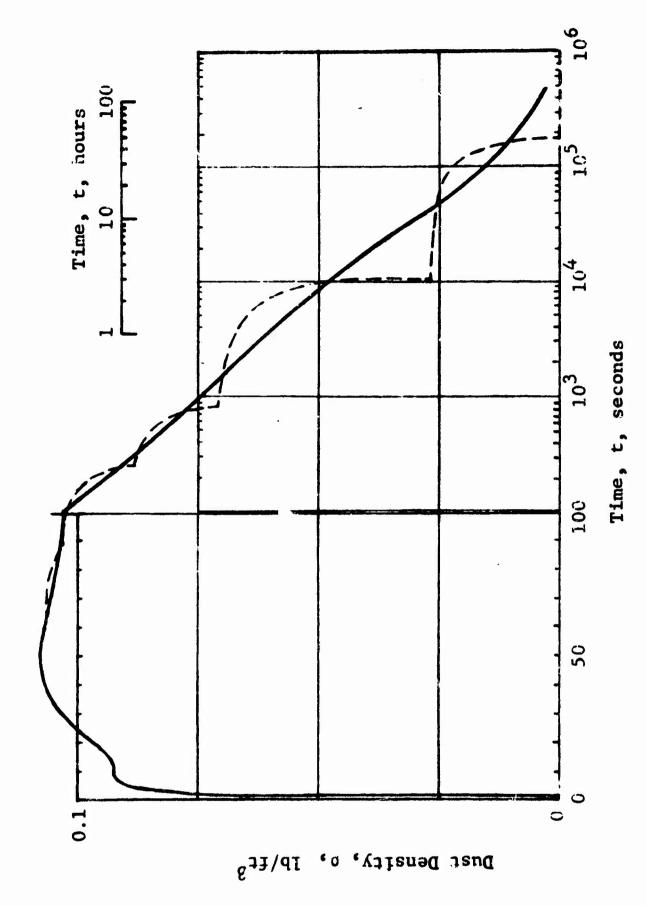


Figure 5.20 Late Time Effects

past the site. For this reason the late-time dust model was developed and typical results for late times are presented in the following subsection.

The variable ground dust code (single burst) permits one to calculate the dust density variation at the site for the case where the soil characteristics (e.g., weight factions and land use factors) vary with ground range in front of and behind the site. A series of calculations was made in which a circular region R, around the site, had a stabilized soil condition, such that no dust could be raised from this region. The region outside this circle, however, will contribute soil to the dust cloud. The results of these calculations are presented in Figure 5.21. The maximum range from the site, which still contributes to the dust cloud at the site, is approximately 2500 ft.

The third computer program permits one to compute the dust densities resulting from two or three bursts. These bursts must come from the same general direction, relative to the site, and apply to the uniform ground condition case. The results for a typical large yield case (for identical size weapons) are illustrated in Figure 5.22. The additional dust raised by the second and third bursts contributes relatively little to the dust density when compared with the first burst. This is due to the fact that although the overall cloud height may be nearly doubled for two bursts, the value of the similarity variable is reduced by a factor of approximately two. Such a reduction results in a small increase in the dust density for heights less than one-tenth the cloud height (see Figure 5.6).

5.4.2. Late-Time Dust Environment

The overall dust cloud formation must first be defined in general terms, and then the apparent location of the site within the cloud at any given time must be established. At this point the blast wave parameters can be evaluated and

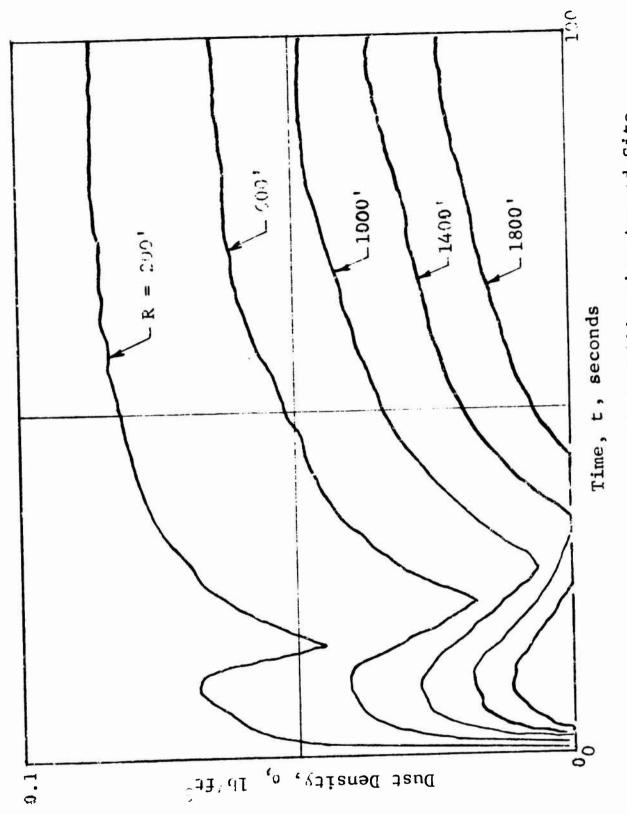
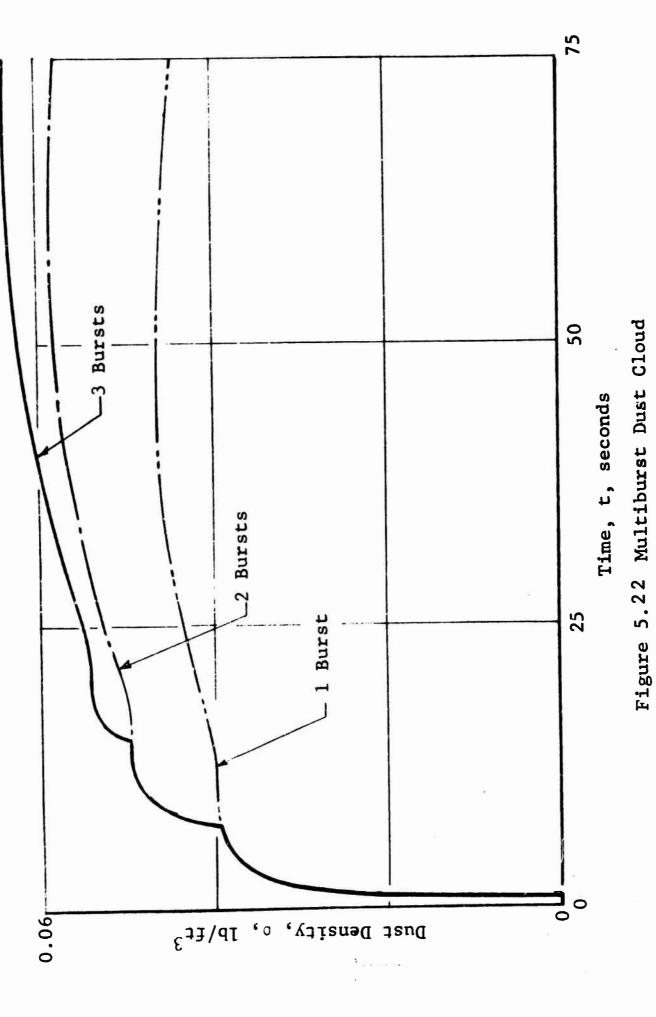


Figure 5.21 Influence of Soil Stabilization Around Site



the initial dust environment established at each point of interest in the cloud formation. It should be noted that for all nonsurface burst conditions the blast region will be divided in two shock reflection regions; regular and Mach reflection regions. The overpressure variation with range from the origin for a representative large yield burst condition is illustrated in Figure 5.23. The dividing point between the two reflection regions is defined as Rc. Figure 5.24 presents the initial height of the cloud H_0^{∞} as a function of range for the same burst and yield conditions. The cloud height at the origin vanishes because the horizontal air motion is zero. The overpressure is a maximum at the crigin as indicated in Figure 5.24. The dust model and the associated blast wave idealizations are valid for low to moderate overpressure levels. At the present time the weapons effects subroutines are valid to overpressures of approximately 60 psi. For a surface or near-surface burst the pressure at the origin will far exceed this maximum value and create a dust cloud environment which is not well established. This local region cannot be handled properly at the present time and must therefore be excluded from the present analysis and calculations. When this region exists it will be centered about the origin as indicated by the shaded area in Figure 5.8. The late-time dust computer code bypasses this region automatically. It should be noted that this exclusion will occur only in a very small number of problems of interest.

Typical results are presented in Figures 5.25, 5.26 and 5.27 for three different surface wind magnitudes and four different directions ranging from directly towards the origin to directly away from the origin. The site is initially located at the range where the maximum cloud height exists for these sets of calculations, hence the $\theta = 0^{\circ}$ and $\theta = 45^{\circ}$ results are characterized by cusps. This is due to the passage of the apparent path of the site through this cloud

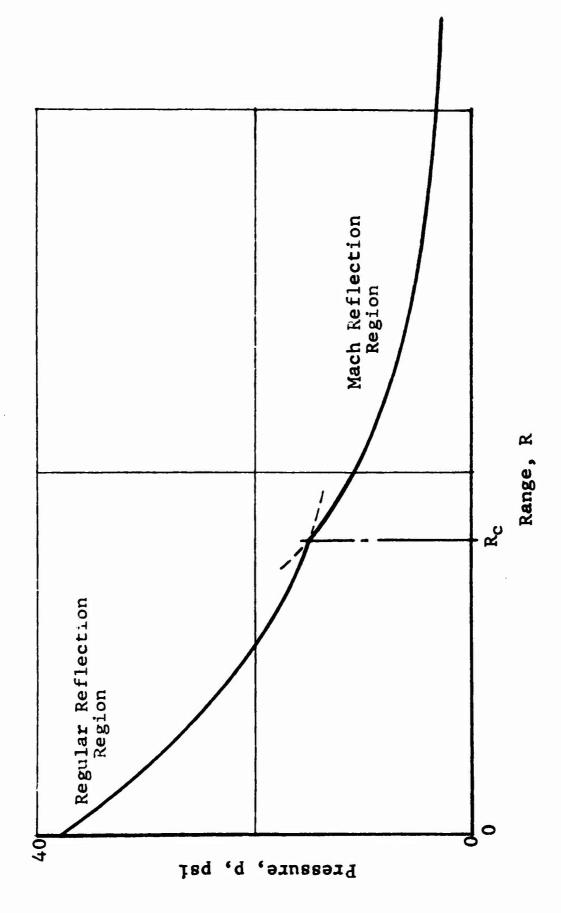


Figure 5.23 Overpressure Variation with Range

Figure 5.24 Typical Cloud Contour

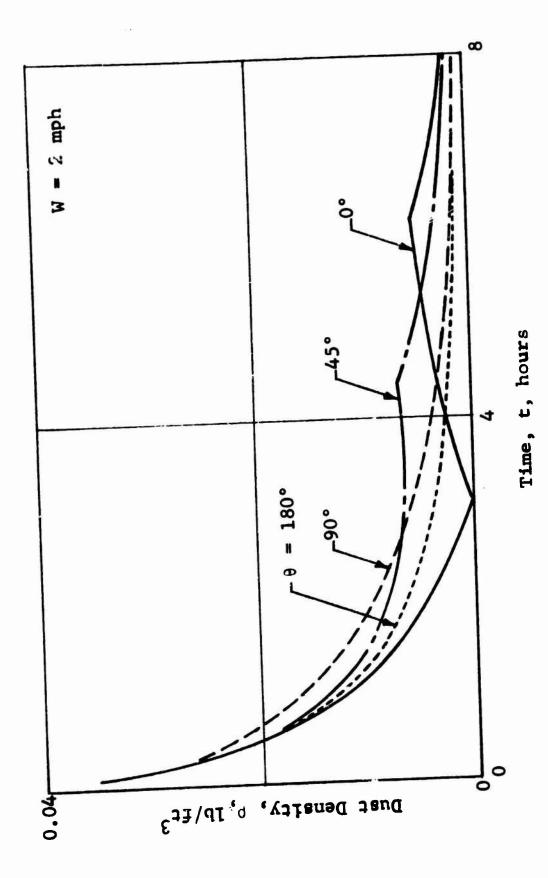


Figure 5.25 Influence of Wind Direction, W = 2 mph

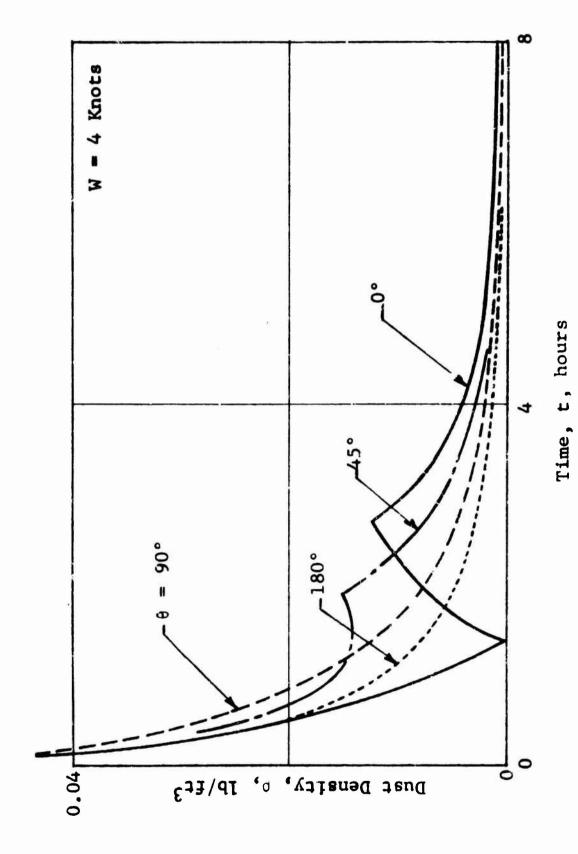


Figure 5.26 Influence of Wind Direction, W = 4 Knots

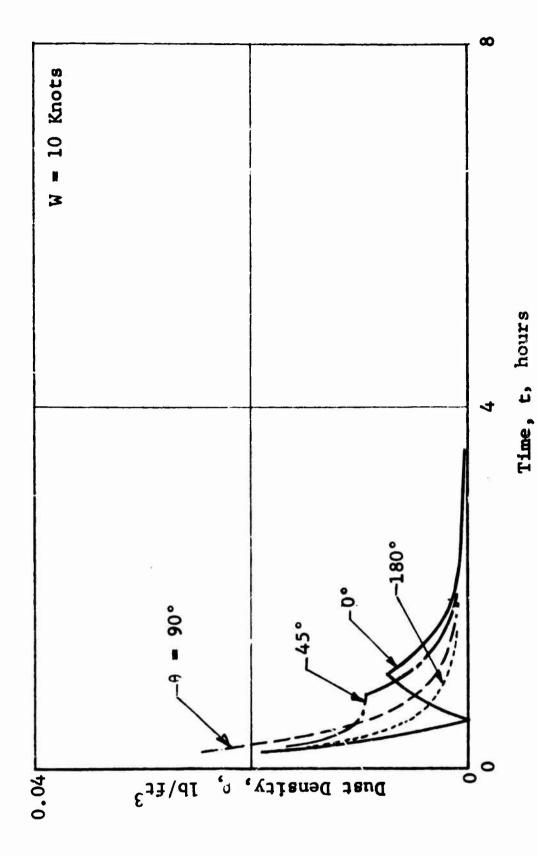


Figure 5.27 Influence of Wind Direction, W = 10 Knots

height maximum and therefore a local dust density maximum. The zero dust density result for $\theta=0^\circ$ is due to the passage of the apparent site path through the origin. The intermediate wind velocity case (W = 4 knots) appears to yield the largest dust densities during the time interval around 2 to 3 hours after burst. The influence of location within the cloud formation and elapsed time for settling combine to yield this approximate "worst" case situation.

The influence of the wind velocity is demonstrated in Figure 5.28 for a typical burst situation and wind direction. The worst case during the first four hours is clearly given by a wind velocity of 0.5 mph. The larger surface winds clearly blow the dust away. At latter times the worst case corresponds to a wind velocity of 0.02 mph. This case yields greater dust densities than for zero wind velocity because the wind magnitude is just great enough to keep airborne (C < 0) the smallest particle size class used (5 microns). Thus there is a real, although somewhat subtle influence, of particle size.

The influence of weapon size or yield is presented in Figure 5.29. Here, the effect is rather clearcut and significant. Figure 5.30 illustrates the influence of height of burst on the dust density. The only large difference is for the near overhead case of a height of burst of 30,000 ft, and the difference occurs only during the first four hour period. Figure 5.31 presents the influence of elevation above the ground surface. Clearly very little difference in dust density exists in the region of from 10 to 30 feet above the ground surface. Figure 5.32 presents the results of varying the blast overpressure at the site. The late-time dust environment is not very sensitive to this blast variable.

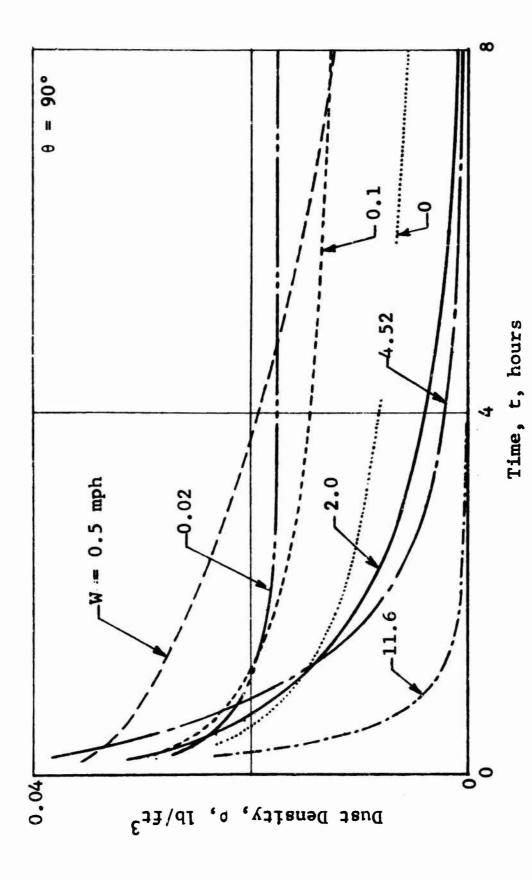


Figure 5.28 Influence of Wind Velocity

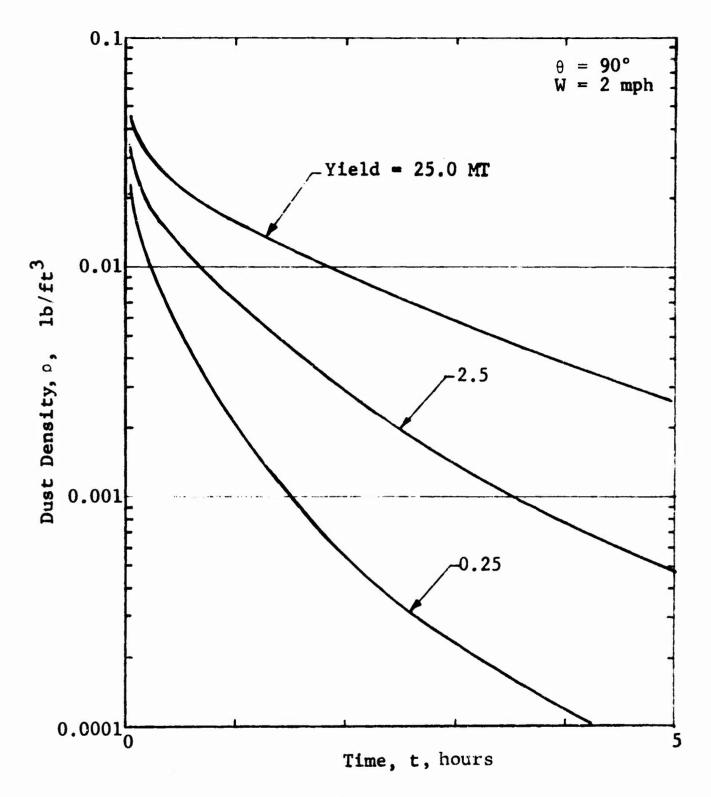


Figure 5.29 Influence of Yield

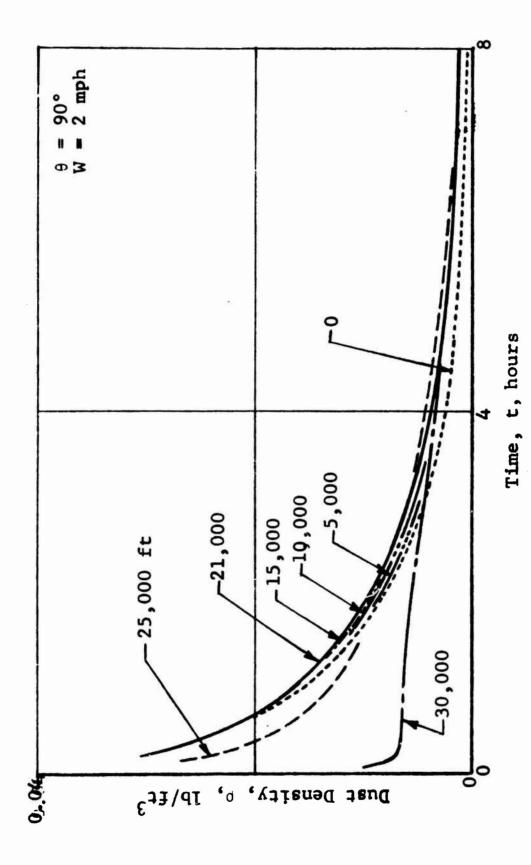


Figure 5.30 Influence of Height of Burst

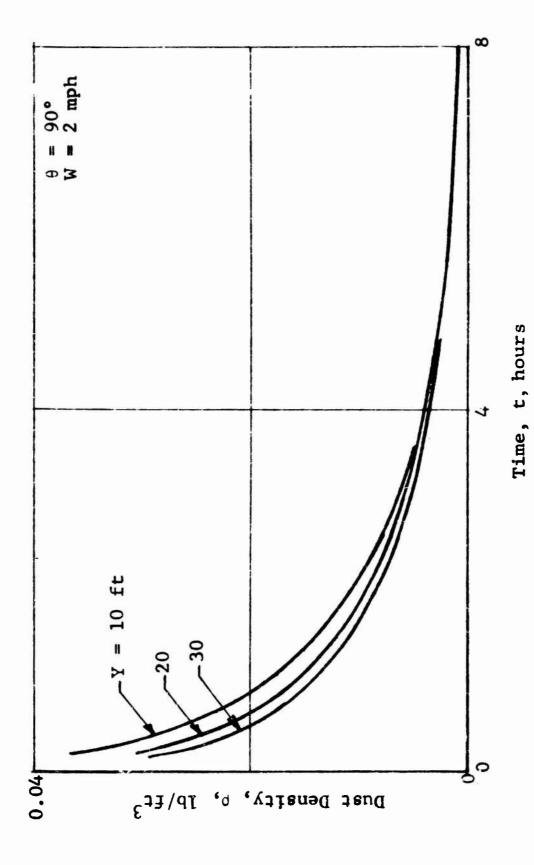


Figure 5,31 Influence of Elevation

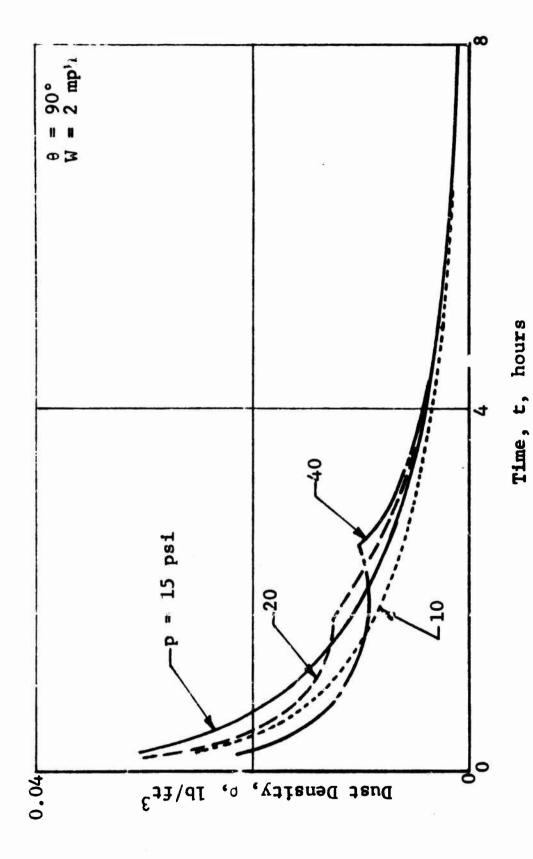


Figure 5.32 Influence of Overpressure

5.5	List of Symbols	
	a	Erosion coefficient
	<i>!</i> •	Constant
	В	Constant
	c	Constant
	С	Constant
	c_d	Drag coefficient
	D	Particle diameter
	f	Factor
	$H, H_1, H_2, H_1^*, H_0^*$	Cloud height
	k	Exponential coefficient
	K	Transport coefficient
	M	Weight of dust
	N	Number of particle diameters
	n	Number of particles
	p	Weight Fraction
	R _e	Reynolds number
	$R,R_0,R_1,R_2,R_4,R_s,R_t$	Range
	$R_{\mathbf{C}}$	Critical Range
	t,t ₁ ,t ₅	Time
	t _a	Time of arrival
	t _a ti	Constant
	to	Positive phase duration
	t _o * t _o	Modified positive phase duration
	T,T',T*	Time
	U	Air shock velocity
	V	Air velocity
	V _O	Peak air velocity
	$v_{\mathbf{r}}$	Air velocity at fixed range
	v_t^-	Terminal velocity
	W	Weight of dust
	W	Wind velocity
	$W_{\mathbf{C}}$	Critical wind velocity

y,Y)—([]	Height Heaviside unit function
ç	Dust cloud density
ρ(0), ο*	a constant
Ρå	Density of air
Pc	Density of particles
ρ _s	Specific density of soil
μ	Viscosity of air
^ν g	Number of particles per unit volume
τ	Dimensionless time
5,50	Similarity variable
Э	Wind direction

5.6 Dust Cloud Generated by Crater Ejecta

Several sources contribute to the generation of a dust cloud after the detonation of a nuclear weapon. One such source is crater ejecta. An estimate of the quantity of dust generated via crater ejecta must be made and compared to the contribution of other sources. A previous attempt 5.5 to estimate crater ejecta dust assumed that all the dust was distributed over a cloud height of 25 ft. This assumption is arbitrary and indicated that the resulting dust cloud density was very high. The procedure used to make these estimates did not allow the crater ejecta to reach the location of interest over a finite period of time.

The characteristics of a dust cloud generated by crater ejecta are very complex. However, a simple model that characterizes the phenomenon should be adequate to predict the dust cloud density provided the predictions are conservative and are small in comparison to the other dust cloud sources.

It has been established^{5.6} that the crater ejecta, which are thrown distances greater than several crater

diameters, originate at or near the soil surface. It is transported ballistically as a result of its initial velocity. The air is also being accelerated at this time. However, at late times the high velocity winds outrun the crater ejecta particles. A model which would adequately describe this phenomenon is one in which (1) the quantity and initial flight conditions of the ballistic ejecta are given, and (2) the time history of the ejecta particles are followed through the blast-accelerated air until they settle at the point of interest. The evaluation of such a model would require considerable effort if the influences of the blast winds and drag forces are included. It would be impossible to determine which particles reach a given range without examining the trajectories of all of the particles of the crater ejecta. Therefore, for the purpose of making an initial estimate of the dust density, the influence of both air motion and the drag forces acting on the crater ejecta has been neglected. The time of flight t_f for a specified quantity of debris to reach the range distance R is given by

$$t_f = \frac{2V_o}{g} \sin\left[\frac{1}{2} \arcsin\left(\frac{Rg}{V_o^2}\right)\right],$$
 (5.52)

where

 $t_f = time of particle flight,$

R = range,

 V_0 = initial particle velocity, and

g = gravitational constant.

The initial angle of flight is uniquely related to the range and initial velocity of the particles, such that one pair of velocity-initial angle values will carry the particle to the range of interest. This angle θ is given as

$$\theta = \frac{1}{2} \arcsin \left(\frac{Rg}{V_o^2} \right) . \tag{5.53}$$

It should be noted that θ can be measured either from the horizontal or vertical axis since the relationship is symmetric about $\theta = \pi/4$. Furthermore, since the value of the arc sin is bounded, there exists a minimum value of the initial velocity which will result in a flight of range R. This value occurs at $\theta = \pi/4$. Experimental evidence from crater ejecta studies ^{5.6} indicates that the maximum initial velocity of the crater ejecta is approximately 1400 fps. Thus, it is possible to place limits upon the value of the initial velocity of flight. The trajectories of the crater ejecta are illustrated in Figure 5.33.

The quantity of crater ejecta that reaches a given range is subject to some uncertainty. The results of Carlson^{5.7} have been used for these calculations. The weight of ejecta w, per unit area, that reaches a specified range is given by

$$w = \frac{1}{2} \rho_s D_a \left(\frac{R_a}{R}\right)^{3.86} , \qquad (5.54)$$

where

w = weight of crater ejecta per unit area,

D_a = apparent crater depth,

R_a = apparent crater radius, and

 ρ_s = particle density.

The manner in which the crater dimensions scale with weapon yield W is questionable. The weight of crater ejecta scales as $W^{-0.07}$ or $W^{-1/3}$. The estimates made herein use the latter scaling law.

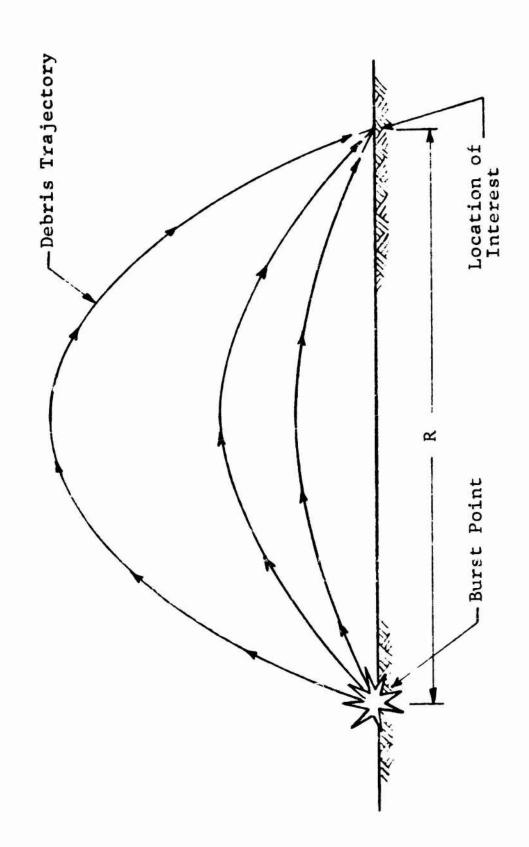


Figure 5.33 Crater Ejecta Trajectories

The distribution of ejecta mass with initial velocity is by no means clear. It would appear reasonable to assume that the majority of the mass leaves the crater with a low velocity and that very little ejecta mass has an initial velocity of 1400 fps. This computation assumes a linear relationship between mass and initial velocity, the peak occurring at the minimum velocity, and a value of zero occurring at $V_0 = 1400$ fps. This mass is distributed symmetrically about $\theta = \pi/4$. The corresponding polar diagram is illustrated in Figure 5.34 for a large weapon yield. Based on the above, it is possible to compute the weight of ejecta (per unit area) that reaches the range of interest in a particular time interval.

The density of the dust due to the crater ejecta can be obtained by dividing the time rate of mass (weight) deposition by the vertical velocity of the ejecta. This velocity is $V_0 \cos \theta$. It should be noted that the ejecta is impacting on the ground at its initial velocity, since no drag effects were incorporated into the model. One would expect the ejecta to fall at a lower velocity, such as its associated terminal velocity. The results of calculations based upon the above model are presented in Figure 5.35. They are given as a function of time for a small and large weapon yield. The peak dust-cloud density for the smaller yield is approximately 0.66 gr/ft and is considerably less than the dust-cloud densities predicted for the blast-induced dust clouds. The peak dust-cloud density for the large yield weapon was less than 0.2 gr/ft .

Figure 5.34 Polar Distribution of Ejecta Velocity and Mass Distribution

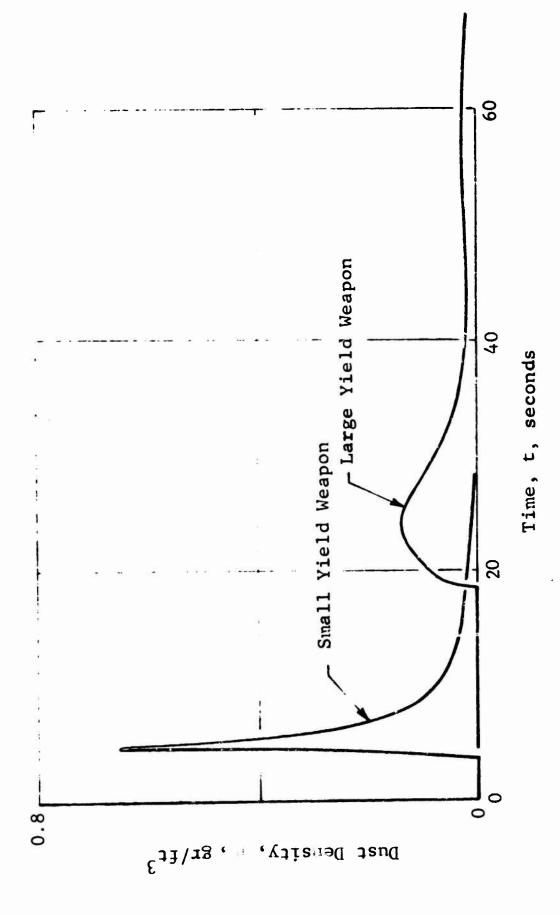


Figure 5.35 Dust Density due to Crater Ejecta

It is difficult to ascertain that the above calculations are indeed conservative, although it is obvious that the actual times of flight will be considerably greater than those computed by the previous model. The above model indicates that the debris arrives at the site between 19 and 85 seconds after the weapon detonates.

(This page is left blank intentionally)

EXTRACTED Chapter 6 (U)

AIR-TEMPERATURE STUDIES

6.1 Introduction

The thermal radiation emitted by the fireball of an atmospheric burst will be transmitted through the surrounding air with relatively little absorption until it reaches some relatively opaque substance such as the ground, or perhaps a dust cloud. The deposition of the thermal energy in the opaque material will raise its temperature locally.

In the absence of a dust cloud, some of the thermal energy will heat the ground surface (and some portion immediately below the surface) to relatively high temperatures. The soil may respond mechanically to this thermal pulse, depending upon the temperature and thermal gradients which are generated. The soil may also melt or vaporize in some instances.

The passage of the shock wave at a particular position on the ground (say the site location) will result in the start of the blast-induced winds at that position. If the soil is such that it can be eroded by the blast winds, a dust cloud will begin to form. This phenomenon was described in the preceding chapter for the case of cold dust (i.e., no thermal effects were considered). As a result of the deposition of the thermal energy in the soil, some of the particulate matter which forms the dust cloud will be quite hot (relative to the air). The air will be heated by the shock compression and then cooled as the gas begins to expand. The passage of the hot dust through the air will result in the exchange of thermal energy between the dust and the air. Furthermore, additional energy will be deposited in the dust

cloud by the process of absorption of the fireball thermal radiation. This energy will also be transmitted to the air, thus further altering the air temperature at the heights of interest.

The overall air-temperature problem is quite complex and considerable simplification must be resorted to in order to achieve an engineering estimate of the air-temperature variation at the potential site locations. The air-temperature model which is described in this chapter is based upon the dust model described in the preceding chapter. All of the assumptions and simplifications made for the dust model are used herein, and the basic assumption relating to the uncoupling of the gas dynamic field from the local dust and air temperature variations is retained.

The following section presents a description of the thermal source as it relates to the current problem. Section 6.3 deals with the deposition of the thermal radiation in the soil and the resulting transient soil temperature. Section 6.4 treats the deposition of the thermal energy in a dust cloud. The basic IITRI air-temperature model which incorporates all of the preceding effects together with the dust cloud characteristics is then presented in Section 6.5. The next two sections (Sections 6.6 and 6.7) present typical results for single-and multiple-burst situations, respectively, and illustrate the influence of certain variables. The last section presents a list of symbols used in this chapter.

6.2 Thermal Radiation from the Fireball

The thermal energy emitted by the fireball is reasonably well known. ^{6.1} For the purpose of this study, a simple representation of the thermal emission will be used. The fireball will be treated as a point source rather than the finite source it actually is. This approximation is

reasonable for distances much greater than the fireball diameter. This is generally the case for the current problem.

The fireball emission is treated as black-body radiation at an effective temperature $\mathbf{T}_{e}.$ The thermal flux \mathbf{F}_{s} is

$$F_{s} = \sigma T_{e}^{4} \tag{6.1}$$

where σ is the Stefan's constant. The total radiant power emitted from a fireball of radius R is

$$P = 4\pi R^2 \sigma T_e^4 . (6.2)$$

The flux at a slant-range distance D from the fireball (R << D) is

$$F = \tau_a P / 4\pi D^2 \tag{6.3}$$

where τ_a is the atmospheric transmittance. The radiant flux intensity πB_{λ} , as a function of the fireball surface temperature T, is shown in Figure 6.1.

For a weapon yield of W kilotons, the approximate maximum thermal emission $^{6.1}$ (calories per sec) is

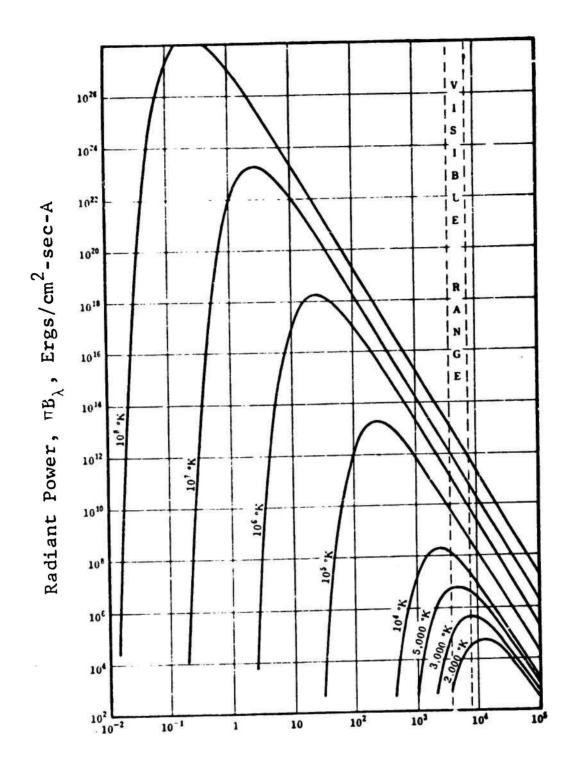
$$P_{\text{max}} \sim 4(10^{12}) \ \sqrt{W} \ .$$
 (6.4)

The approximate time (sec) after explosion for the temperature maximum is

$$t_{\text{max}} \approx 0.032 \ \sqrt{W} \ . \tag{6.5}$$

An alternate expression involving the height of burst is

$$t_{\text{max}} = 0.82 \text{ W}^{.42} \exp(-.09 \text{ H}_{\text{B}})$$
 (6.6)



Wavelength, λ , Angstroms

Figure 5.1 Radiant Power of a Black Body as a Function of Wavelength at Various Temperatures

This maximum is for the second thermal pulse; the first pulse is of such brief duration that its thermal contribution is neglected.

The approximate scaled emission as a function of scaled time is shown in Figure 6.2.

Some absorption occurs in the atmosphere, so the radiant intensity is attenuated by the factor

$$\tau_a = \exp(-\kappa D), \tag{6.7}$$

where τ_a is the atmospheric transmittance and κ is an absorption coefficient averaged over the wavelength spectrum and the slant range D. Typical values of transmittance as a function of slant range are shown in Figure 6.3 (Glasstone 6.1). The height of burst is $H_B = D \cos \theta$, so that

$$\tau_{a} = \exp(-\kappa H_{B} \sec \theta). \tag{6.8}$$

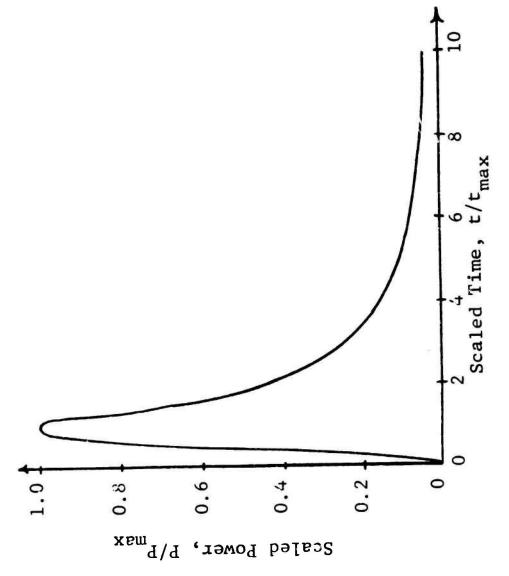
Gibbons $^{6.2}$ tabulates the values of ${\rm K}\,{\rm H}_{\rm B}$ (which he calls the optical thickness) as a function of ${\rm H}_{\rm B}$ for radiation of wavelength 0.65 micron.

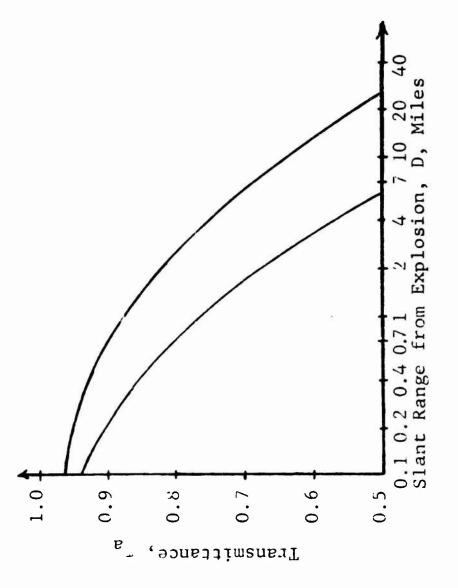
6.3 Soil Temperature

6.3.1 General

The thermal energy which is incident upon the soil surface will be absorbed at the surface and will propagate downward by the process of thermal conduction. Furthermore, if the surface temperature becomes quite hot it will re-radiate energy back up into space. This energy deposition will manifest itself as a temperature variation in the soil near the surface of the soil. When the shock wave sweeps past the soil, the soil will be eroded by the blast winds, and soil particles of various temperatures will enter the dust







cloud at various times. Thus, it is necessary to determine the vertical temperature distribution in the soil at the time of arrival of the shock wave at the site.

The deposition of the thermal energy in the soil represents a mechanism for concentrating, locally, a significant portion of the energy (per unit area) released by the weapon. This concentration of energy can be maximized by neglecting any mechanisms which might tend to distribute the energy more uniformly. Therefore, any mechanical response that the soil might experience will be neglected. Also, any changes of phase of the soil or its constituents (such as water) will be neglected.

The soil temperature distribution at the time of arrival of the shock wave is determined by the solution of a nonsteady one-dimensional heat conduction problem subject to the thermal flux from the weapon, including any re-radiation which might occur.

6.3.2 Conduction Solution

The thermal energy release of a nuclear weapon creates a temperature distribution T(x,t) in the soil according to

$$\frac{\partial T}{\partial t} - \alpha \left. \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial x^2} = 0,$$

$$T(x,0) = T_0,$$
and
$$\frac{\partial T}{\partial x}\Big|_{x=0} = f(t) = -\frac{1}{k} \left[\dot{Q}_i(t) - \dot{Q}_r(t) \right];$$
(6.9)

where

x = distance below the surface of the soil,

t = time,

k = thermal conductivity of the soil, and

 α = thermal diffusivity of the soil.

The incident thermal power density is

$$\dot{Q}_{i}(t) = 3.994467(10^{10}) \frac{\tau_{a} \sqrt{W} \cos \theta}{D^{2}} P_{e}(t)$$
, (6.10)

and the re-radiated thermal power density is

$$\dot{Q}_{r}(t) = \sigma \left[T^{4}(0,t) - T_{o}^{4} \right]$$
 (6.11)

where σ = Stefan's constant. The quantities τ_a , W, θ , and D are computed as weapons effects variables; $P_e(t)$ is the scaled fireball thermal power provided in tabular form as a function of time; and T(0,t) is the time varying (absolute) surface temperature which is, itself, the solution to Equation 6.9. τ_a was defined previously as the atmospheric attenuation factor, W is the weapon yield in kilotons, θ is the angle of incidence of the radiation upon the soil surface, and D is the slant range from the burst point of the weapon. T_o is the initial temperature of the soil.

The general solution to Equation 6.11 is

$$\Delta T(x,t) = T(x,t) - T_0 = -\sqrt{\frac{\alpha}{\pi}} \int_0^t \frac{f(\tau)}{\sqrt{t-\tau}} \exp -\left[\frac{x^2}{4\alpha(t-\tau)}\right] d\tau . (6.12)$$

Letting $g(\tau) = -\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{\pi}} f(\tau) = C_1 P_e(\tau) - C_2 \left[T^4(0,\tau) - T_0^4 \right]$, Equation 6.12 is, at the surface (x=0),

$$\Delta T(0,t) = \int_0^t \frac{g(\tau)}{\sqrt{t-\tau}} d\tau , \qquad (6.13)$$

and below the surface (x > 0),

$$\Delta T(x,t) = \int_{0}^{t} \frac{g(\tau)}{\sqrt{t-\tau}} \exp\left[-\frac{x^{2}}{4\alpha(t-\tau)}\right] d\tau . \qquad (6.14)$$

An iterative solution of Equation 6.13 is necessary, since $g(\tau)$ is a function of $\Delta T(0,t)$, but once its solution is obtained, Equation 6.14 can be solved explicitly for $\Delta T(x,t)$ (i.e., at any depth x) without iteration.

Since the integrand of Equation 6.13 is unbounded as $\tau \rightarrow t$, and the integrand of Equation 6.14, although everywhere bounded, has a sharp spike for values of τ near t and small x, standard numerical integration schemes would require considerable refinement for accurate solutions. Thus, an analytic method of solution was devised for each of these equations.

Figure 6.4 is a graph of g(t) where it is assumed that $\Delta T(0,t_i)$ and therefore, $g_i = g(t_i)$ is known at all t_i for i < m. The $g(\tau)$ curve can be approximated by straight line segments over suitably small increments of time, i.e.,

$$g(\tau) = a_i \tau + b_i, \quad t_i \leq \tau \leq t_{i+1}, \quad (6.15)$$

where

$$a_{i} = (g_{i+1} - g_{i})/(t_{i+1} - t_{i}), \text{ and}$$

$$b_{i} = g_{i} - a_{i} t_{i}.$$
(6.16)

Substituting Equation 6.15, the integration of Equation 6.13 can be approximated by

$$\Delta T(0,t_{m}) = \sum_{i=1}^{m-1} \int_{t_{i}}^{t_{i+1}} \frac{a_{i}\tau + b_{i}}{\sqrt{t_{m}-\tau}} d^{\tau},$$

resulting in

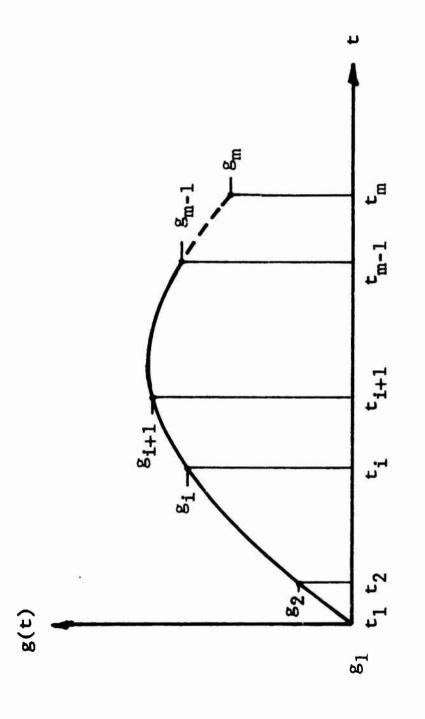


Figure 6.4 Approximation Procedure for g(t)

$$\Delta T(0,t_{m}) = \frac{2}{3} [a_{m-1}(2t_{m} + t_{m-1}) + 3b_{m-1}] \sqrt{t_{m} - t_{m-1}}$$

$$+ \sum_{i=1}^{m-2} \frac{2}{3} (2a_{i}t_{m} + a_{i}t_{i} + 3b_{i}) \sqrt{t_{m} - t_{i}}$$

$$- (2a_{i}t_{m} + a_{i}t_{i+1} + 3b_{i}) \sqrt{t_{m} - t_{i+1}}$$
(6.17)

where a_{m-1} and b_{m-1} are functions of $T(0,t_m)$. Assuming the solution has previously been obtained at times t_m prior to the current value of t_m , the summation above (to be denoted below by S) is known. Substituting Equations 6.16 and the definition of $g(t_m)$ into Equation 6.17 gives the fourth order algebraic equation

$$T^4(0,t_m) + C_3 T(0,t_m) - C_4 = 0$$
 (6.18)

where

$$c_3 = 1/(\frac{4}{3} c_2 \sqrt{t_m - t_{m-1}})$$
 and
 $c_4 = (T_0 + S) c_3 + T_0^4 + \frac{g_{m-1}}{2c_2} + \frac{c_1 P_e(t_m)}{c_2}$.

The solution to Equation 6.18 can be found from the simple recursion formula

$$T^{(n+1)}(0,t_m) = \frac{3[T^{(n)}(0,t_m)]^4 + C_4}{4[T^{(n)}(0,t_m)]^3 + C_3},$$
 (6.19)

where the superscript n represents the nth iteration, and initially, $T^{(1)}(0,t_m)$ is taken as $T(0,t_{m-1})$.

Equation 6.19 is thus solved at each t_m successively, as time increases, resulting in both T(0,t) and g(t) or, equivalently, the piece-wise linear parameters a_i and b_i .

The subsurface temperatures can now be computed directly by integration of Equation 6.14 according to the approximation

$$\Delta T(x,t_m) = \sum_{i=1}^{m-1} \int_{t_i}^{t_{i+1}} \frac{a_i \tau + b_i}{\sqrt{t-\tau}} \exp -\left[\frac{x^2}{4\alpha (t-\tau)}\right] d\tau$$

where the a; and b; are known. Thus,

$$T(x,t_{m})=T_{o}+\frac{2}{3}\left[a_{m-1}(2t_{m}+t_{m-1}+\frac{x^{2}}{2\alpha})+3b_{m-1}\right]\sqrt{t_{m}-t_{m-1}}\exp\left[-\frac{x^{2}}{4\alpha(t_{m}-t_{m-1})}\right]$$

$$+\frac{x}{3}\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{\alpha}}\left[a_{m-1}(3t_{m}+\frac{x^{2}}{2\alpha})+3b_{m-1}\right]\left[\operatorname{erf}\sqrt{\frac{x^{2}}{4\alpha(t_{m}-t_{m-1})}}-1\right]$$

$$+\frac{1}{3}\sum_{i=1}^{m-2}\left\{2\left[a_{i}(2t_{m}+t_{i}+\frac{x^{2}}{2\alpha})+3b_{i}\right]\sqrt{t_{m}-t_{i}}\exp\left[-\frac{x^{2}}{4\alpha(t_{m}-t_{i})}\right]\right\}$$

$$-2\left[a_{i}(2t_{m}+t_{i+1}+\frac{x^{2}}{2\alpha})+3b_{i}\right]\sqrt{t_{m}-t_{i+1}}\exp\left[-\frac{x^{2}}{4\alpha(t_{m}-t_{i+1})}\right]$$

$$+x\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{\alpha}}\left[a_{i}(3t_{m}+\frac{x^{2}}{2\alpha})+3b_{i}\right]\left[\operatorname{erf}\sqrt{\frac{x^{2}}{4\alpha(t_{m}-t_{i})}}\right]$$

$$-\operatorname{erf}\sqrt{\frac{x^{2}}{4\alpha(t_{m}-t_{i+1})}}\right]$$

$$(6.20)$$

for the soil temperature at any depth x and time t_m .

6.3.3 Temperature Distribution in Soils

A computer subprogram was written in FORTRAN IV in accordance with the previous analysis to determine the

temperature distribution in the soil at the time of arrival of the shock wave.

Since soils are both varied and complex, it was necessary to investigate the pertinent thermal properties for representative soils and to investigate the influence that any uncertainty of these properties has on both the temperature distributions and the variation which might be introduced into the air-temperature prediction.

Table 6.1 presents a brief summary of the thermal properties 6.3 of soil. The variation is not too large except for a few extreme cases such as mud or very wet soils. A series of temperature distributions were computed for a number of cases for both a small yield and a large yield case. These temperature distributions are presented in Figures 6.5 and 6.6. The temperature distributions for the large yield weapon were used in a series of air-temperature calculations. These results will be discussed in a later section of this chapter.

A low value for the thermal conductivity yields, as is expected, higher surface temperatures. The total energy deposited in the soil increases with both a decreasing value of the thermal conductivity and an increasing value of thermal diffusivity. In the absence of specific site data, a value for the thermal conductivity of 0.10 Btu/hr-ft-°F is recommended for general use. Similarly, a value of 0.007 ft²/hr for the thermal diffusivity is recommended.

6.4 Radiation Absorption in Dust Cloud

The radiation of energy from the above-ground fireball irradiates the dust cloud generated at the ground surface. The amount of energy radiated is a function of wavelength and fireball temperature. For instance, it is well

Table 6.1 THERMAL PROPERTIES OF SOIL

Soil Description	Density pcf	Conductivity Btu/hr-ft-°F	Specific Heat Btu/16-°F	Diffusivity ft ² /hr
		,		
	4.	0.41	0.53	0.007
Quartz sand, medium fine, dry 103)3	0.15	0.19	0.008
Quartz sand, 8.3% moisture 109	60	0.34	0.24	0.013
Sandy clay, 15% moisture 111		0.53	0.33	0.015
Soil, very dry	:	0.1-0.2	1	0.008-0.012
Some wet soils		0.8-2.0	1	0.62-0.04
Wet mud 94	76	0.50	09.0	0.008
Soil, average 160	09	0.56	0.20	0.018
Soil, sandy, dry 106	90	0.15	0.19	0.008
Soil, sandy, moist 112	12	0.34	0.24	0.013

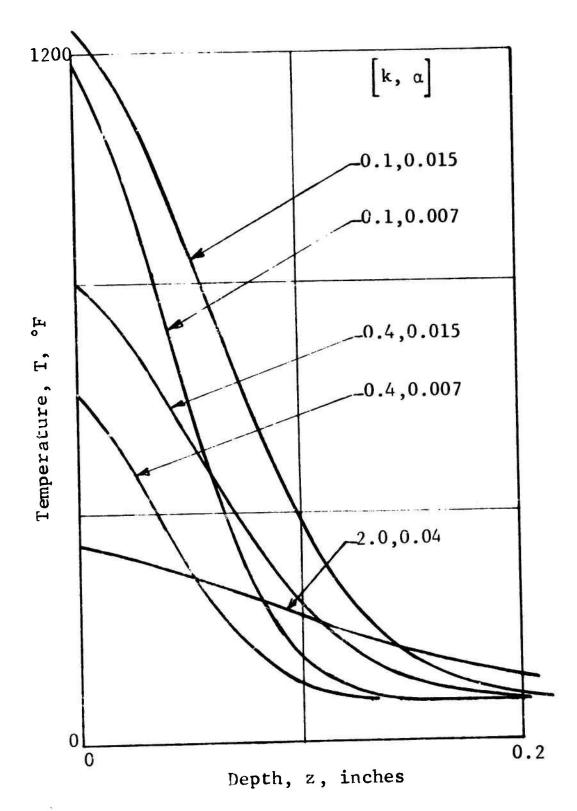


Figure 6.5 Soil Temperature Distribution, Small Yield

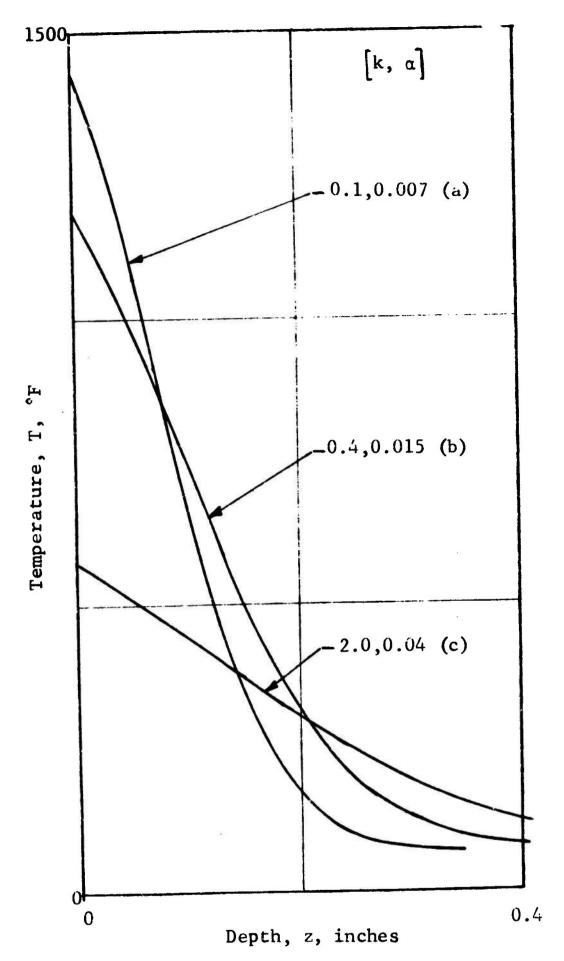


Figure 6.6 Soil Temperature Distributions, Large Yield

known that most of the energy is radiated in the visible range of 0.3 to 0.7 micron wavelengths for a 5000°K fireball. In the infrared range of 0.7 to 15 micron wavelengths, and in the X-ray range of 0.001 to 0.015 micron, there is a two-order magnitude of radiant energy reduction.

The transmission of radiant energy through a cloud of dust particles which are distributed randomly in space and time, and which have a uniform diameter (monodisperse), can be calculated from the formula

$$I = I_0 \exp(-\gamma X) \tag{6.21}$$

where I_0 is the incident radiation flux at the top of the dust cloud, I is tha radiant flux in the dust cloud at a distance "X" from the top of the dust cloud, and α is the absorption coefficient.

The absorption coefficient can be calculated on the basis of the dust cloud being composed of spherical particles, with an average separation between spherical particles being much greater than the wavelength of the incident radiant energy. Thus, the scattering and absorption properties of the cloud can be determined in terms of the scattering and absorption cross sections of a single spherical particle.

The absorption and scattering of a single spherical particle have been evaluated analytically by Mie. A plane electromagnetic wave, incident upon a spherical particle, excites the various natural electric and magnetic resonance modes in the particle. Thereafter, the particle re-radiates a portion of its energy in all directions and absorbs the other portion of the energy, at the same frequency as the incident energy. Mie's equations have been solved numerically, and the computer results are often presented in terms of a

normalized cross section Q, referring to the spherical particle cross-sectional area πr^2 . These cross sections are a function of the size parameter $2\pi r/\lambda$ where r is the radius of the spherical particle, and λ is the wavelength of the incident energy for each value m of complex index of refraction of the particle material.

For very large values of $2\pi r/\lambda$, in the range of $2\pi r/\lambda > 50$, the sum of the normalized absorption (Q_a) and scattering (Q_s) cross sections approaches the value 2.

For very small values of $2\pi r/\lambda$, in the range of $2\pi r/\lambda < 0.1$, the scattering and absorption cross sections are related to $2\pi r/\lambda$, raised to an integral power.

For the range of values of $2\pi r/\lambda$ between 4 and 50, there is a strong oscillatory relation between Q and $2\pi r/a$.

It has become customary to refer to the normalized cross sections Q as efficiencies. $^{6.4}$ Also, the sum of the absorption and scattering efficiencies is called the extinction efficiency,

$$Q_{abs} + Q_{sca} = Q_{ext}$$
.

Typical results $^{6.5}$ of those efficiency (Q)-versus-size parameter $(2\pi r/\lambda)$ curves for a particular complex value of index of refraction (m) are shown in Figures 6.7 through 6.10.

Consider that I_o is the intensity (watts/ μ^2) of the incident radiation which is not polarized. A spherical particle will intercept $Q_{\rm ext}^{\rm Tr}^2 I_o$ (watts) from the incident beam, where $Q_{\rm abs}^{\rm Tr}^2 I_o$ will be the absorbed energy and $Q_{\rm sca}^{\rm Tr}^2 I_o$ will be the scattered energy of the particle.

The scattered energy has preferred directions depending upon the size parameter and index of refraction,

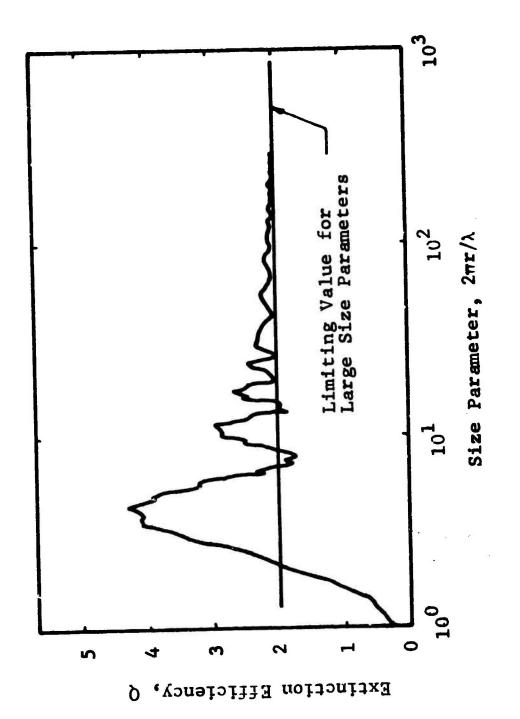


Figure 6.7 Extinction Efficiency for Size Parameters Greater than 1.0:m = 1.50

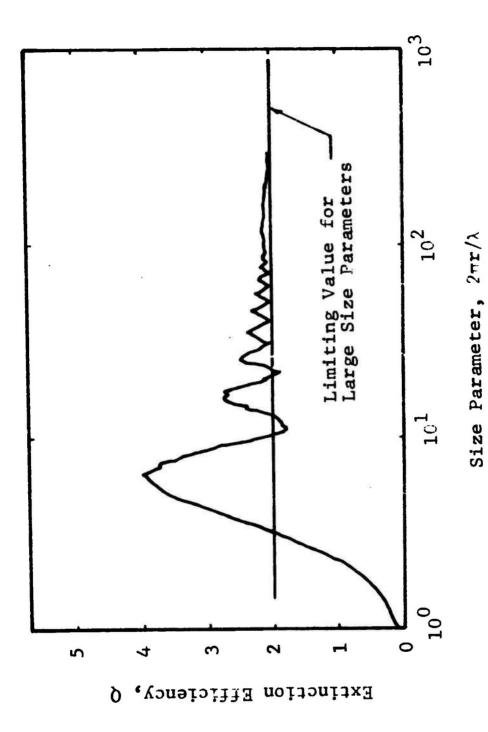


Figure 6.8 Extinction Efficiency for Size Parameters Greater than 1.0:m = 1.33

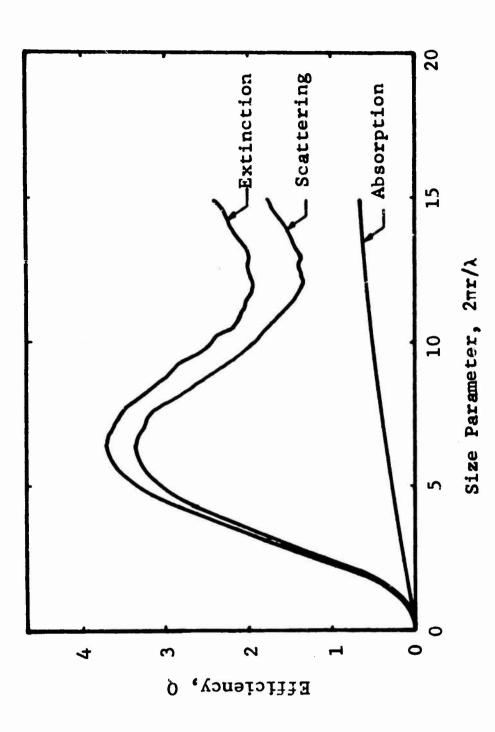
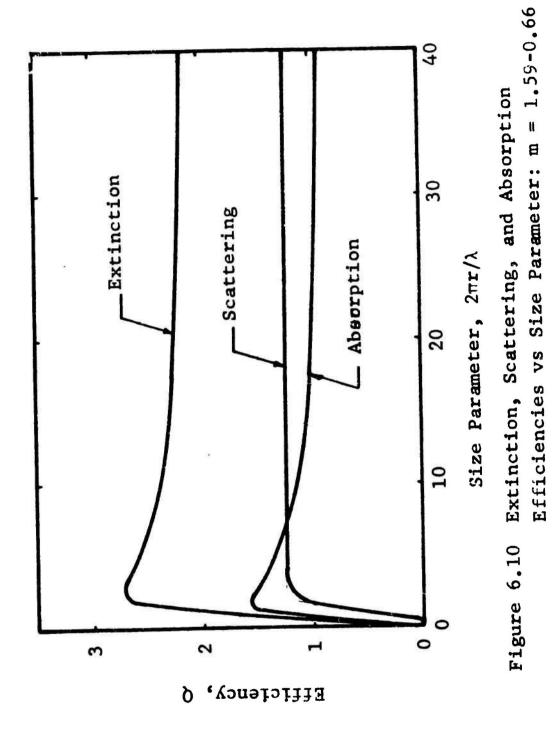


Figure 6.9 Extinction, Scattering, and Absorption Efficiencies vs Size Parameter: m = 1.315-0.0143



and has a polarization effect. For instance, when $2\pi r/\lambda <<1$, the well-known Rayleigh Law $^{6.6}$ for the scattering of unpolarized radiation is

$$I_0 = \frac{r\pi^2 V}{2R^2 \lambda^4} \left(\frac{m^2 - 1}{m^2 + 2} \right) (1 + \cos^2 \theta)$$

where I_{0} is the intensity of the scattered radiation in the direction θ , V is the volume of the particle, and R is the distance between the particle and the observer. The radiation intensity scattered by the particle consists of two incoherent plane-polarized components, i_{1} and i_{2} , whose planes are mutually perpendicular. The factor of unity in the first parenthesis of I_{0} governs i_{1} ; while the factor $\cos^{2}\theta$ in the last parenthesis of I_{0} governs i_{2} . At $\theta = \pi/2$, the $\cos^{2}\theta$ factor is zero and the scattered radiation becomes completely plane-polarized, in a plane perpendicular to the plane of observation.

The angular distribution of intensity is symmetrical about a plane normal to the incident light, i.e., as much light is scattered forward as backward when $2\pi r/\lambda < 0.1$. However, about a 1000-fold or more ratio exists favoring the forward over the backward scattering for $2\pi r/\lambda > 1$. Since the average size dust particle is 12.5 microns in radius, and we are concerned with visible light in the range of 0.5 micron, $2\pi r/\lambda > 1$ and there is strong forward scattering. The sensitivity of the scattering to the index of refraction m and size parameter α is shown in the following diagram. Note that the total scattered energy is given by $i_1 + i_2$.

The particles in a dust cloud scatter energy mostly in the forward direction, and weakly to the backward and sideward directions as shown in Figures 6.11 and 6.12. The backward scattered energy will be small and appear as reflected energy from the dust cloud at the top, and the

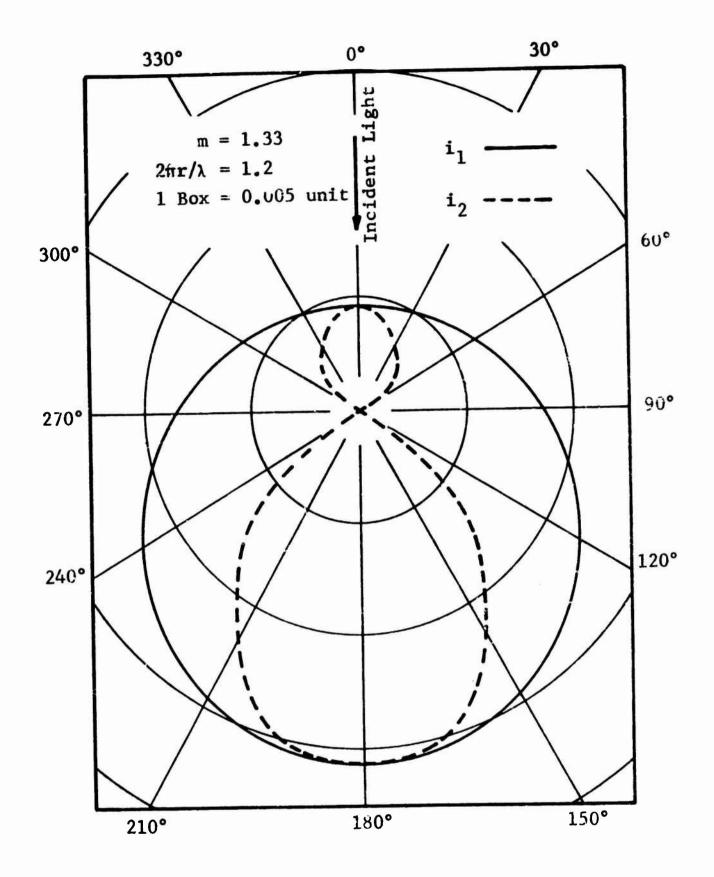


Figure 6.11 Polar Diagram of Scattering for i₁ and i₂
Components for 0.1µ Radius Water Droplet

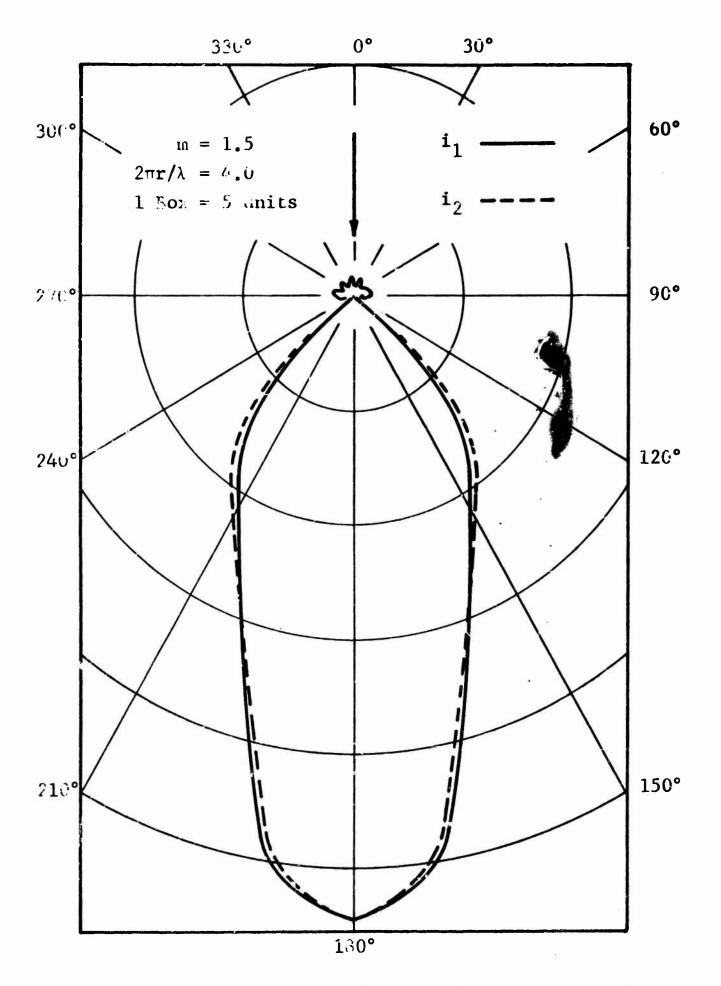


Figure 6.12 Polar Diagram of Scattering for i₁ and i₂ Components for 6.33µ Radius Oil Droplet

forward scattered energy will be large and appear as transmitted energy in the interior of the dust cloud. This is the absorbed energy of the particles that must be used to calculate the temperature changes in the dust cloud.

Kattawar^{6.7} calculates Q_{abs} , for several materials m, for size parameters $2\pi r/\lambda = 0.1$, 1.0, and 10. These charts can be used to determine the energy absorbed at various distances into the cloud (X) according to:

$$I = I_o \exp(-NQ_{abs} \pi r^2 X)$$

where N is the number of particles per cubic centimeter, Q_{abs} is the absorption efficiency factor, and r is the radius of the spherical particle. Since the number of particles per cubic centimeter depends upon the density of the dust cloud ρ , the density of the dust particle material $\rho_{\,_{\rm C}}$, and the radius of the particle r, according to

$$N = \frac{0}{\rho \cdot \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3},$$

the intensity of the energy in the cloud at a particular depth is

$$I = I_o \exp \left(-\frac{3}{4} Q_{abs} \frac{\rho}{\rho_c} \frac{X}{r}\right).$$

The absorption efficiency depends upon the wavelength of the incident radiation λ , via the size parameter $2\pi r/\lambda$. The wavelengths of interest are

$$\lambda = 0.280 \rightarrow 0.397 \,\mu$$
 (ultraviolet),
 $\lambda = 0.397 \rightarrow 0.700 \,\mu$ (visible), and

Assuming that the average size particle is r = 12.5 (microns), then

$$\frac{2\pi r}{\lambda} = \frac{2\pi (15.5\mu)}{(785\mu)} = 0.1 \text{ (electromagnetic),}$$

$$\frac{2\pi r}{\lambda} = \frac{2(12.5\mu)}{(78.5\mu)} = 1.0 \text{ (infrared),}$$

$$\frac{2\pi r}{\lambda} = \frac{2(12.5\mu)}{(7.85\mu)} = 10.0 \text{ (infrared),}$$

$$\frac{2\pi r}{\lambda} = \frac{2(12.5\mu)}{(0.785\mu)} = 100.0 \text{ (visible red), and}$$

$$\frac{2\pi r}{\lambda} = \frac{2(12.5\mu)}{(0.393\mu)} = 200.0 \text{ (visible violet).}$$

In the visible region where the fireball emits most of its energy,

$$\frac{2\pi r}{\lambda}$$
 >100

and

Thus, the energy absorption in the dust cloud simplifies to

$$I = I_0 \exp \left(-\frac{3}{4} \frac{\rho}{\rho_c} \frac{X}{r}\right).$$

In the special case where the dust cloud is $\rho=0.01\ lb/ft^3$, and each dust particle has a specific gravity of 2.65 and a radius of 12.5 μ ,

$$I = I_0 \exp\left(-\frac{X}{10}\right)$$

where X is measured in inches. Thus, the intensity of the radiation is reduced by approximately 2.7 every 10 inches

(25.4 cm). Since there are 7,344 particles/cm³, there is an average spacing of 0.051 cm between particles. The optical depth is increased beyond 10 in. when ρ_c is increased, ρ is decreased, and r is increased.

In the infrared-to-electromagnetic region where the fireball emits a small fraction of its energy,

$$0.1 < \frac{2\pi r}{\lambda} < 10.0$$

and

$$Q_{abs} < 1.0$$
 .

Furthermore, Q_{abs} becomes a function of the size parameter $2\pi r/\lambda$ and the complex index of refraction m, as shown in Figures 6.13 through 6.15. Consider the following table.

Table 6.2 ABSORPTION

Туре	Index of Refraction m=n ₁ -in ₂	Q _{absorption}		
		Size Parameter		
		$\alpha = 10$ Infrared		$\alpha = 0.1$ E.M. for $r=25\mu$
1	1.33-1.000i	0.4500	1.5000	0.2100
2	1.33-0.100i	0.8000	0.2800	0.0210
3	1.33-0.010i	0.3500	0.2800	0.0021
4	1.33-0.001i	0.0410	0.0028	C.0002
5	10-10.000i	0.3000	0.4500	0.03000
6	10-1.000i	0.4500	0.8200	0.00550
7	10-0.100i	0.4500	0.2000	0.00055
8	10-0.010i	0.3000	C.0200	0.0006
9	10-0.001i	0.0500	0.0020	0.00000

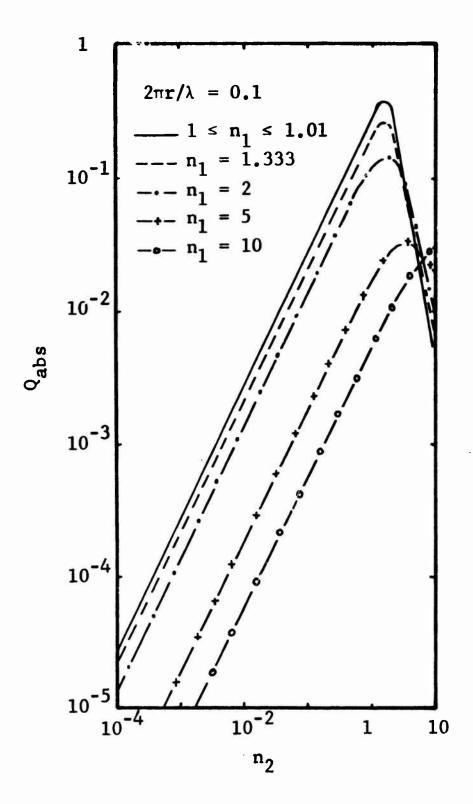


Figure 6.13 Absorption Coefficient Bapendence on Index of Refraction, $2\pi r/\lambda = 0.1$

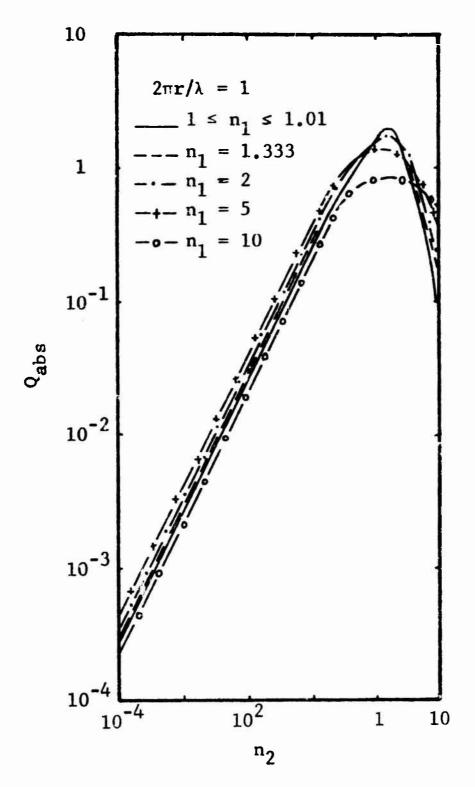


Figure 6.14 Absorption Coefficient Dependence on Index of Refraction, $2\pi r/\lambda = 1$

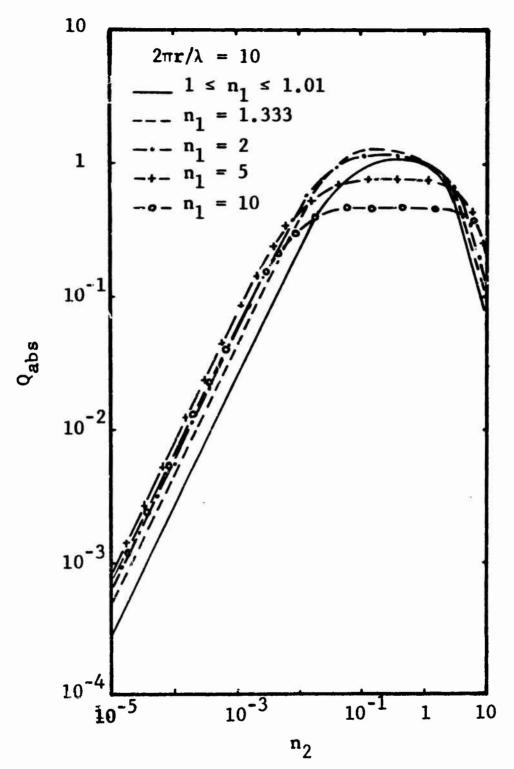


Figure 6.15 Absorption Coefficient Dependence on Index of Refraction, $2\pi r/\lambda = 10$

For types 1, 2, 5, and 6 dust materials, the previous numerical example which resulted in a 10-in. e-folding distance for radiation in the visible region is also applicable to well within an order of magnitude for the visible infrared region, but must be strongly increased for the infrared-to-electromagnetic region.

Material 1 corresponds to water in the optical region, while material 6 corresponds to water in the electromagnetic region. Material 2 corresponds to metals in the optical region, while material 5 corresponds to metals in the infrared region.

Consider a fireball temperature of $5000^\circ K$ which results in most of the emitted energy being in the visible range of radiation, and an average dust size particle of $r=12.5\mu$. These combine to yield the simple result that $Q_{absorption}=1$, regardless of the material properties. The energy intensity e-folding depth is given by

$$\frac{4}{3}\frac{\rho_{c}}{\rho} r .$$

Sinclair's 6.8 handbook of aerosols states that optical interference between particles would be expected if the particles were less than five diameters apart. Since the average spacing between particles is approximately 510 microns and the average size particle is 25 microns in diameter, the particles are spaced about 20 diameters apart. Therefore, it is not necessary to consider interference between particles. The experiments of Churchill, Clark, and Sliepcevich 6.9 enforce this conclusion, since they determined that the upper limit of the ratio of spacing/diameter of the particles in a cloud is more like 1.7, rather than 5, and any ratio above 1.7 indicates that optical interference can be neglected.

The critical dust cloud density for consideration of optical interference is determined by using the criterion

$$\frac{1}{(N)^{1/3}} = \ell_0$$

where N is the concentration of particles per unit volume and l_0 is the center-to-center distance between particles. This distance is given by

$$\ell_0 = 4r$$
.

Since

$$N = \frac{\rho}{4 \pi r^3 \rho_c},$$

where ρ is the cloud density, ρ_{c} is the dust particle density, and r is the particle radius,

$$\rho = \frac{\pi}{32} \rho_{\mathbf{c}} = 0.1 \rho_{\mathbf{c}} .$$

In the special case where ρ_c = 60 lb/ft³, the cloud density must be 6 lb/ft³ for optical interference effects to become significant.

6.5 IITRI Air-Temperature Model

6.5.1 General

The air-temperature model considers the exchange of thermal energy between the dust and the air as the dust is transported vertically through the air. The horizontal and vertical motion of the dust relative to the air has been defined in the previous chapter. In the air-temperature model however, it is important to emphasize the relative aspects of the vertical motion since the air will be permitted to undergo a change in volume and, hence, will experience some gross vertical motion. Results of the dust study,

together with soil surveys at potential sites, indicate
(1) that the bulk of the soil mass is composed of fine particles corresponding to the finer three or four size groups, and (2) that the behavior of these fine particles during the positive phase duration portion of the blast wave are essentially the same (see Figure 5.13). The behavior of the particles of these size groups is nearly identical because the influence of gravitational forces (as measured by the magnitude of the terminal velocity) is small. The air-temperature model, therefore, neglects the size effects of the particles as far as the transport aspects of the dust cloud are concerned.

The exchange of energy between a particle of soil and its surroundings, including the air in which it is placed, will be accomplished by the mechanisms of convection and The transfer of the stored thermal energy in the soil particle will be governed by the mechanism of conduction. An examination of the conduction problems indicates that for the very small particle sizes of interest, the majority of stored energy can be extracted from the interior of the particle in a time of the order of one microsecond. Thus, the conduction process is not a limiting process. An examination of a simple radiation problem indicates that the loss of a significant amount of the stored energy by this mechanism will require approximately 10 sec. The dust will be transported a significant distance through the air in this period of time; hence, a relatively small temperature change will occur in the dust due to thermal radiation.

The dust particles are carried through the air by the local turbulent action of the air; hence, very little relative motion will exist between the air and the dust particles. The convection process will, therefore, be that of natural or free convection. Normally, radiative cooling represents a significant portion of the energy transport in natural convection heat transfer problems, except for very small objects as is the case herein. Estimates of the heat transfer coefficients for the current problem indicate that the majority of the thermal energy stored in the soil particles will be transferred to the surrounding air in times of the order of several tens of milliseconds. Thus, the controlling heat transfer process is that of natural convection. The air-temperature model is based upon this heat transfer mechanism.

The air-temperature model consists of a simple periodic thermal energy balance for a local mass of air. dust which mixes with this mass of air approaches thermal equilibrium with the air in some time interval, the time interval being related to the heat transfer coefficient. The dust particles will generally enter the region or cell occupied by the given mass of air at a temperature which differs from the current air temperature. The dust temperature will be determined from the air temperature of the cell from which it just left or, if the air is adjacent to the soil surface, from the temperature of the soil which is currently being eroded by the blast wind. The soil particles in a particular cell will also absorb some incident thermal radiation which is continually being emitted from the fireball. Since the vertical velocity of the dust particles is small when compared to the acoustic velocity of the air, any pressure waves which could be generated would have propagated considerable distances compared to the cell size. Thus, the energy balance occurs at constant pressure, rather than at constant volume. The transient pressure field which exists in the blast wave is assumed to be unaltered by the existence of the dust and thermal energy. The mass of air or the cell will undergo a change in volume due to the changing pressure field and the change in the thermal content of the cell.

The cell will therefore perform work on its surroundings.

The initial conditions of the air at the time of arrival of the shock wave will correspond to the shock state at the range of interest.

6.5.2 Description of the Air-Temperature Model

A packet of hot dust, which is eroded at a particular time, enters a given column of air. The horizontal motion of those specific dust particles is identical to that of the air column. The vertical motion is that which is described in the cold dust model. The vertical temperature distribution in the column of air will vary with time as the column sweeps over the ground surface. The vertical temperature distribution at the site is obtained by considering the vertical temperature distribution in the column of air which is currently at the site location. The model, therefore, considers the transient temperature variations of a number of air columns up until the time that they sweep past the site. Time measured along the path of the air column is related to the observation at the site by the equation

$$t = t_{obs} + \frac{R}{U}$$
 (6.22)

where

t = time following air column,

t = 0 when air column is set into motion,

tobs = time at site location,

t_{obs} = 0 when shock arrives at site,

R = current displacement of air column, and

U = shock velocity.

For a uniform ground condition, all of the air columns experience the same temperature transient except for a time shift. The solution to this simple case is then obtained by considering the temperature variation for a single air column as

it moves across the ground, and then connecting the time scale in accordance with Equation 6.22.

The column of air is divided up into a number of calls whose initial height is δy . The weight of air per unit ground area is

$$\hat{\mathbf{w}} = \rho_{\mathbf{S}\mathbf{a}} \delta \mathbf{y} \tag{6.23}$$

where

w = weight of air, and ρ_{sa} = air density (shock density).

The energy balance for each cell is made periodically at an interval of time needed to approach thermal equilibrium between the dust and the air in the cell. This time, t_e , is determined from the heat transfer coefficient and represents a variable for the current problem.

The maximum vertical velocity of the dust is $KV_{\scriptscriptstyle O}$ where K is the transport coefficient and $V_{\scriptscriptstyle O}$ is the peak air velocity. It will be convenient to select an initial cell size DY such that the dust particles will not move a distance greater than δy during a tame step t_e . Furthermore, it will be desirable from a computational point of view to require that all of the cells have the same initial size and, therefore, the same weight of air. Thus,

$$\delta y = t_e K V_o$$
 (6.24)

Recalling that, in the absence of gravitational effects, the cloud height H is governed by the differential equation

$$\frac{dH}{dt} = KV \tag{6.25}$$

where

t = time, and

V = horizontal wind velocity,

the current wodel will be limited to the positive phase duration of the blast-induced winds; hence, the absolute velocity restriction can be dropped from Equation 6.25. It will be convenient to select a somewhat nonuniform time step Δt in order that the change of the height of the cloud during each time step be uniform. During the early portion of the dust cloud growth, when the horizontal wind velocity is changing slowly, the time step will be nearly uniform. The initial time step is equal to t_e ; hence, the change in height of the cloud during each time step is equal to the initial cell height δy . It should be noted that these conditions apply in a Lagrangian sense, i.e., in the absence of any vertical dilatation of the air column. The actual height of the dust cloud would depend upon the temperature distribution within the column of air.

A Lagrangian cell configuration can now be established. This configuration is illustrated in Figure 6.16(a). The independent variables are the Lagrangian height y_j and the time t_i , where the indicies i and j refer, respectively, to a specific time and a specific cell. The cell is defined by the coordinate of its upper edge. The top of the cloud is thus given by

$$H_i = (i-1) \delta y$$
 (6.26)

and the time is given by

$$t_{i} = t_{i-1} + \frac{\delta y}{K \overline{V}_{i}} \qquad (6.27)$$

 $\overline{\mathbb{V}}_{\mathbf{i}}$ is the average value of the horizontal air velocity during the time step.

The horizontal displacement of the air column during a time step is

$$DR = \overline{V}_{i} (t_{i} - t_{i-1})$$

and is therefore a constant, equal to

$$DR = \frac{\delta y}{K} . ag{6.28}$$

Furthermore, the quantity of dust picked up per unit area during a time step is

$$W = Fap_{s}\overline{V}_{i} (t_{i} - t_{i-1})$$

where

a = erosion coefficient,

 ρ_s = bulk density of soil,

F = land use factor,

and is therefore a constant, equal to

$$W = Fa \frac{\rho_s \delta y}{K} . \tag{6.29}$$

The total horizontal displacement of the air column is

$$R_{i} = (i-1) DR = H_{i}/K;$$
 (6.30)

hence, the observation time $t_{obs,i}$ defined in Equation 6.22 can be rewritten as

$$t_{obs,i} = t_i - \frac{(i-1)DR}{U}$$
 (6.31)

A constant-pressure energy balance is made for each cell at each interval of time in accordance with the illustration given in Figure 6.16(b), where w_{ij} is the quantity of dust per unit area in the $j\frac{th}{t}$ cell at the $i\frac{th}{t}$ time. Similarly, w'_{ij} and w''_{ij} are the quantities of dust per unit area which, respectively, leave the j-l cell and enter the $j\frac{th}{t}$ cell, and which leave the $j\frac{th}{t}$ cell and enter the j-l cell during the $i\frac{th}{t}$ time interval. Clearly,

$$w_{ij}^{"} = w_{i,j+1}^{!}$$
.

Therefore, we need only deal with the quantities w_{ij} and w_{ij}^{\prime} . A simple formula for w_{ij} can now be developed by considering the contribution of dust in the cell from all of the dust packets. The total quantity of dust in the $k = \frac{th}{t}$ packet is w and is distributed to its current height H in a linear manner. This is illustrated in Figure 6.17. The quantity of dust in the $j = \frac{th}{t}$ cell is

$$w_{ijk} = \frac{2W}{H} \left[1 - \frac{y}{H} \right] dy$$
.

But,

H =
$$\delta y$$
 (i-k),
y = δy (j - $\frac{3}{2}$),

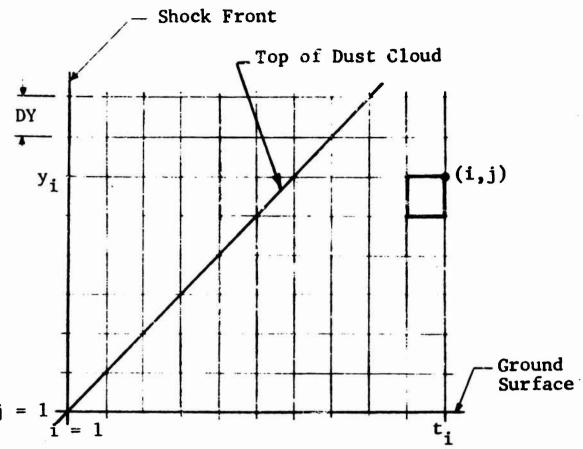
and

$$dy = \delta y$$
;

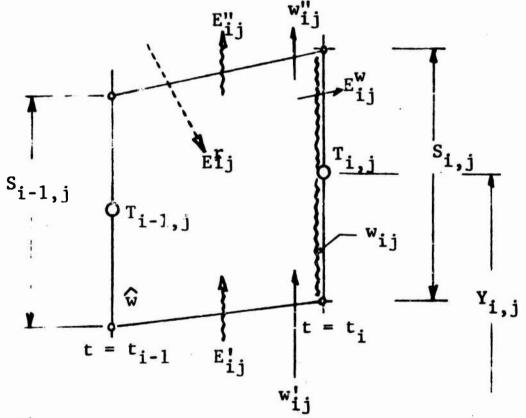
hence,

$$w_{ijk} = \frac{2W}{(i-k)^2} \left[i-k-j + \frac{3}{2} \right].$$
 (6.32)

For a uniform soil condition the total quantity of dust in the cell w_{ij} is given by summing over all of the $k^{\underline{th}}$ dust packets. (It should be noted that dust from packets which



(a) Cell Configuration



(b) jth Cell

Figure 6.16 Cell Concept - Energy Balance

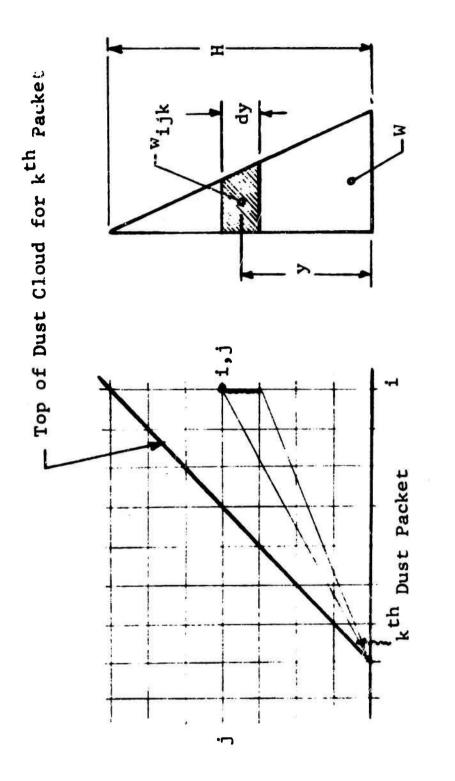


Figure 6.17 Dust in jth Cell Due to kth Dust Packet

have entered the overall cloud, but which cannot reach the jth cell at the ith time, must be excluded.) Hence,

$$w_{ij} = \sum_{k=1}^{i-j+1} w_{ijk}$$
 (6.33)

or

which becomes

$$w_{ij} = w_{i-1,j} + \frac{2W(i-j+1/2)}{(i-1)^2}$$
 (6.34)

The quantity of dust per unit area from the kth dust packet which enters the jth cell during the ith time interval is wiik. Figure 6.18 illustrates the distribution of the dust from this packet as well as the bounds of the subgroup of particles which enters the jth cell. The dust moves in such a manner that the quantity of dust, bounded by any pair of rays passing through the kth origin, is constant. Therefore, the dust entering the jth cell during the ith time is bounded by the ray passing through the point (i-1,j-1) and by the ray passing through the point (i,j-1). The following equations result:

$$w_{ijk}^{\prime} = \frac{2W}{H} \left[1 - \frac{y}{H} \right] dy$$
;

but

 $H = \delta y (i-k) = H_{ik}$ and

 $y' = y_{i-1} B_{ik}$

where

$$B_{ik} = \frac{H_{ik}}{H_{i-1,k}},$$

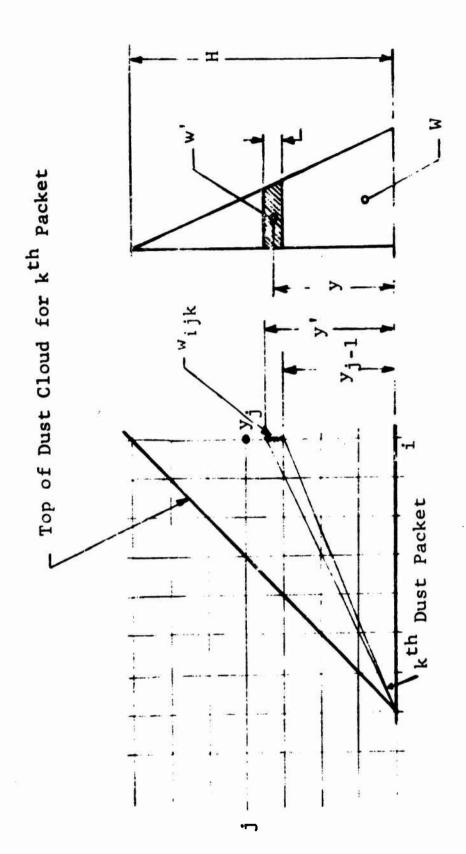


Figure 6.18 Dust Entering jth Cell Due to kth Dust Packet

$$y = \frac{1}{2} (y_{i-1} + y')$$
, and
 $dy = y' - y_{i-1}$;

hence

$$w'_{ijk} = \frac{2W(j-2)}{(i-k)(i-k-1)} \left\{ 1 - \frac{(j-2)(i-k-1/2)}{(i-k)(i-k-1)} \right\}.$$
 (6.35)

For a uniform soil condition the total quantity of dust entering the $j\frac{th}{}$ cell during the $i\frac{th}{}$ time interval is given by summing all of the $k\frac{th}{}$ cust packets, noting again that some packets must be excluded. This quantity, then, is given by

$$w'_{ij} = \sum_{k=1}^{i-j} w'_{ijk}$$
 (6.36)

or

$$w'_{ij} = w'_{i-1,j} + w'_{ij1}$$
,

which becomes

$$w'_{ij} = w'_{i-1,j} + \frac{(2W(j-2))}{(i-1)(i-2)} \left\{ 1 - \frac{(j-2)(i-3/2)}{(i-1)(i-2)} \right\}.$$
(6.37)

It should be further noted that both w_{ij} and w_{ijk} are zero in the region above the dust cloud (j-i<0).

Two types of nonuniform or cutoff ground conditions have also been treated. These are the situations where (1) erosion stops because of an erosion cutoff depth z_c has been reached, or (2) the air column has reached a range where the land use factor has changed. These two problems are similar if we determine two different values for the quantity of soil, W, in a dust packet. Let these be W_1 and W_2 , where W_1 = 0 for the case of no erosion. The corresponding cell configuration is illustrated in Figure 6.19. Regions 0 and 2 are those treated in the preceding paragraph. Region 1 is the new region introduced by the change in the land use

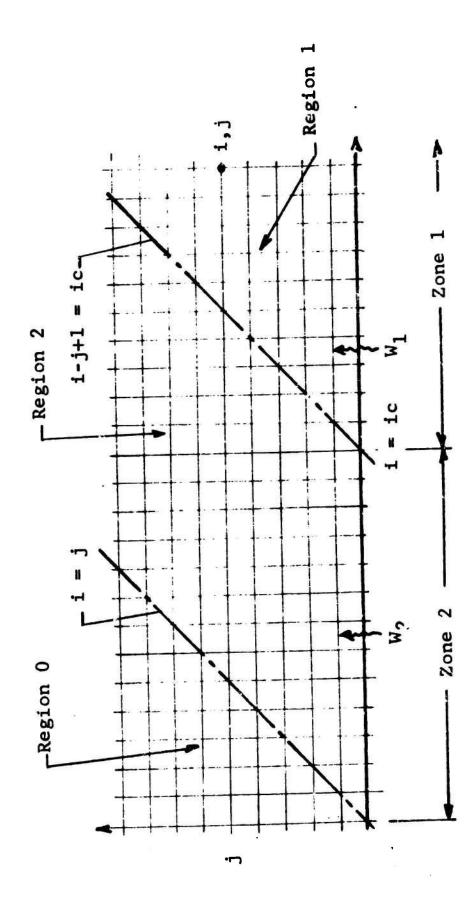


Figure 6.19 Influence of Erosion Cutoff on Dust Transport

factor or by erosion depth cutoff. The boundary between Regions 1 and 2 is defined by the index i = ic. If erosion stops after a depth z_c has been reached, then

$$ic = \frac{z_c^{\rho} s}{W} \tag{6.38}$$

or the land use factor changes at a range $R_{\rm c}$ in front of the site. Then,

$$ic = \frac{R_c}{DR} , \qquad (6.39)$$

since at the $i^{\frac{th}{t}}$ time, the column is (by definition) at the site.

For cells in Region 1, the quantity of dust w_{ij} in the cell is determined as before; however, the summation is divided into two groups: one involving W_i , and the other involving W_2 . The results are

$$w_{ij} = \overline{w}_{ij} + \overline{w}_{ij}$$

where w_{ij} is the contribution from zone 1 (W = W₁) and w_{ij} is the contribution from zone 2 (W = W₂). Therefore,

$$w_{ij} = w_{i-1,j} + \overline{w}_{ij1} - \overline{w}_{ij,ic} + \overline{w}_{ij,ic}$$
 (6.40)

or

$$w_{ij} = w_{i-1,j} + \frac{2W_2}{(i-1)^2} (i-j+1/2) - \frac{2(W_2-W_1)}{(i-ic)^2} (i-ic-j+1/2),$$
(6.41)

recalling that for the erosion cutoff case, $W_1 = 0$.

A similar treatment for w_{ij} results in

$$w'_{ij} = w'_{i-1,j} + \overline{w}'_{ij1} - \overline{w}'_{ij,ic} + \overline{w}'_{ij,ic},$$
 (6.42)

or

$$w'_{ij} = w'_{i-1,j} + \frac{2W_2(j-2)}{(i-1)(i-2)} \left\{ 1 - \frac{(j-2)(i-3/2)}{(i-1)(i-2)} \right\} - \frac{2(W_2 - W_1)}{(i-ic)(i-ic-1)} \left\{ 1 - \frac{(j-2)(i-ic-1/2)}{(i-ic)(i-ic-1)} \right\}. \quad (6.43)$$

The energy balance on the cell, as illustrated in Figure 6.16, is

$$E'_{ij} + E^{r}_{ij} - E''_{ij} - E^{w}_{ij} = (\hat{e}\hat{w} + cw_{ij})(T_{ij} - T_{i-1,j}).$$

The left-hand side of the equation represents the net energy flux which consists of the energy convected into the cell by the dust w_{ij}^{l} and is

$$E'_{ij} = w'_{ij} c T_{i,j-1}$$

where c is the specific heat of the dust, and $T_{i,j-1}$ is the air temperature in the j-l cell at t_i . The energy deposited in the cell by direct thermal radiation is E_{ij}^r , and is obtained from

$$E_{ij}^{r} = (Q_{ij} - Q_{i,j-1})(t_{i} - t_{i-1})$$
 (6.45)

where

$$Q_{ij} = Q_0 \exp(-w_{ij}^*/w_0 \cos \theta),$$
 (6.46)

and

Q = thermal flux incident upon the cloud,

 w_{ij}^* = quantity of dust above the $j\frac{th}{t}$ cell at time = t_i ,

w_o = weight absorption coefficient permit area,

 θ = angle of incidence of radiation.

The energy convected cut of the cell by the dust leaving the cell is

$$E''_{ij} = w''_{ij} c T_{i-1,j+1}$$

or

$$E'_{i,j+1} = w'_{i,j+1} c T_{i-1,j+1}$$
 (6.47)

The expansion work that the cell does upon its surroundings is E_{ij}^{W} and is determined from

$$E_{ij}^{W} = S_{ij} (P_{i} - P_{i-1})$$
 (6.48)

where

$$P_i$$
 = pressure at t = t_i , and S_{ij} = height of $j\frac{th}{}$ cell at t - t_i .

The deviation of S_{ij} will be presented in the following paragraph. The right-hand side of Equation 6.44 is the change in the internal energy of the cell. The mass of air in the cell is w, whereas c is the specific heat of air at constant pressure. T_{ij} - $T_{i-1,j}$ is, of course, the temperature change.

The air cells will undergo a change in volume due to both the thermal input and the changing pressure field. In the absence of dust, the volume change will only be due to the changing pressure field. It is assumed that this volume change will occur in the horizontal direction. The remainder of the volume change will occur in the vertical direction and will transport the air vertically (see Figure 6.20). The volume v of a cell, per unit width, is

v = SL

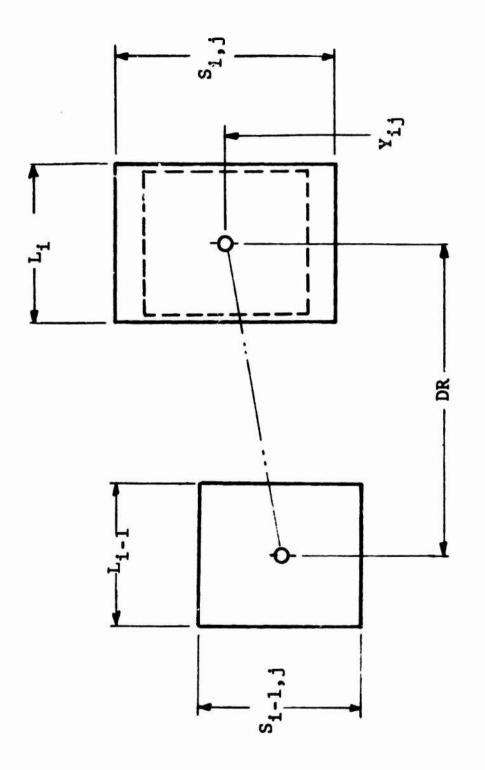


Figure 6.20 Cell Dilation

where

S = cell height and L = cell length.

Differentiating, we obtain

$$\frac{d\mathbf{v}}{\mathbf{v}} = \frac{d\mathbf{S}}{\mathbf{S}} + \frac{d\mathbf{L}}{\mathbf{L}} .$$

For an isentropic expansion (the cause of the horizontal dilitation),

$$\frac{dL}{L} = -\frac{c_v}{c_p} \frac{dP}{P}$$

$$\frac{dS}{S} = \frac{dv}{v} - \frac{dL}{L} .$$

But for a perfect gas,

$$\frac{\mathrm{d} \mathbf{v}}{\mathbf{v}} = \frac{\mathrm{d} \mathbf{T}}{\mathbf{T}} - \frac{\mathrm{d} \mathbf{P}}{\mathbf{P}} .$$

Hence,

$$\frac{dS}{S} = \frac{dT}{T} + \left(\frac{c_{v}}{c_{p}} - 1\right) \frac{dP}{P} . \qquad (6.49)$$

Equation 6.49 can now be rewritten as

$$s_i = s_{i-1} + \frac{dT}{T} - \left(1 - \frac{c_v}{c_p}\right) \frac{dP}{P}$$
 (6.50)

The center height of the $j\frac{th}{c}$ cell (Y_{ij}) is given by swming over the appropriate cells as

$$Y_{ij} = Y_{i,j-1} + \frac{1}{2} (S_{ij} + S_{i,j-1})$$
 (6.51)

The energy balance is then performed sequentially on each cell time or ij combination. The number of cells which must be treated depends upon the cell size and the overheight for which information is required. Two specific programs were written in FORTRAN IV based upon the above model.

One program deals with a uniform ground condition and includes erosion cutoff. This program follows a single air column and then adjusts the time scale to the observation time at the site. The temperature is computed at some fixed elevation Y by assuming a linear temperature variation between adjacent cell centers. The dust densities ρ_{ij} are for each cell and also are computed, since both the quantity of the dust in each cell and the volume of each cell is known. For example,

$$\rho_{ij} = \frac{w_{ij}}{S_{ij}}. \tag{6.52}$$

The dust density at some height Y is obtained by assuming a linear variation between cell centers.

The second program treats a biuniform ground condition, i.e., one in which two uniform ground conditions exist. The boundary between these zones is located a distance RC in front of the site. This code requires a considerably greater computational time since the temperature variation of many air columns must be evaluated. Some savings in computational time can be achieved by noting that (1) during the early portion of the problem the air columns passing the site have only swept past the one zone, hence, the uniform ground approach can be used, and (2) that a first portion of each air column solution in the two zone case is

identical to the preceding air column problem. These programs are presented in Appendix A. Some typical results which illustrate the nature of this phenomenon are presented in Figures 6.21 and 6.22. These figures show the temperature distribution in the air at various times. Initially, all of the air is heated to a uniform temperature by the passage of the shock wave. Then, as the hot soil is eroded and enters the air column, the air temperature over a portion of the column height increases significantly (see t = 0.02 and t = 0.13 sec). However, as the process continues, all of the hot soil has been eroded and the cooler dust begins to lower the temperature of the bottom portion of the air column (see t = 0.27 and 0.38 sec). Finally, at later times, the unheated dust (at the ambient temperature) enters the dust cloud and further cools the air. A very definite cooling or quenching phase does exist. The maximum air temperature at any height decreases with increasing height as indicated in Figure 6.21.

The results illustrated in Figure 6.22 are for the case where cutoff occurs at a time t = 0.39 sec. Once cutoff occurs the temperature at the lower portion of the air column begins to stabilize and the upward motion of the thermal pulse is considerably slowed. A comparison is made with the noncutoff case at t = 135 sec and indicates that a considerable difference occurs. The temperature distribution at t = 4.24 sec indicates that the heated air is undergoing a small change. It is important to note that the air-temperature model used herein assumes that the heated layer of air will not become unstable and break up during the time of interest. Obviously, the time required for the layer to become unstable will depend upon both temperature intensity and the magnitude of the horizontal and vertical temperature gradients in the air.

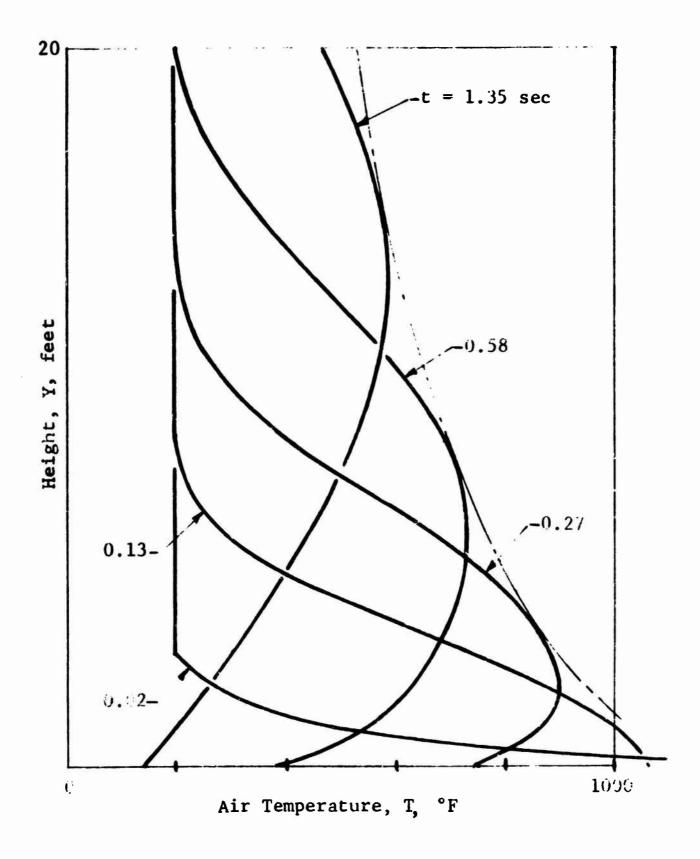


Figure 6.71 Vertical Temperature Distribution in Air Column

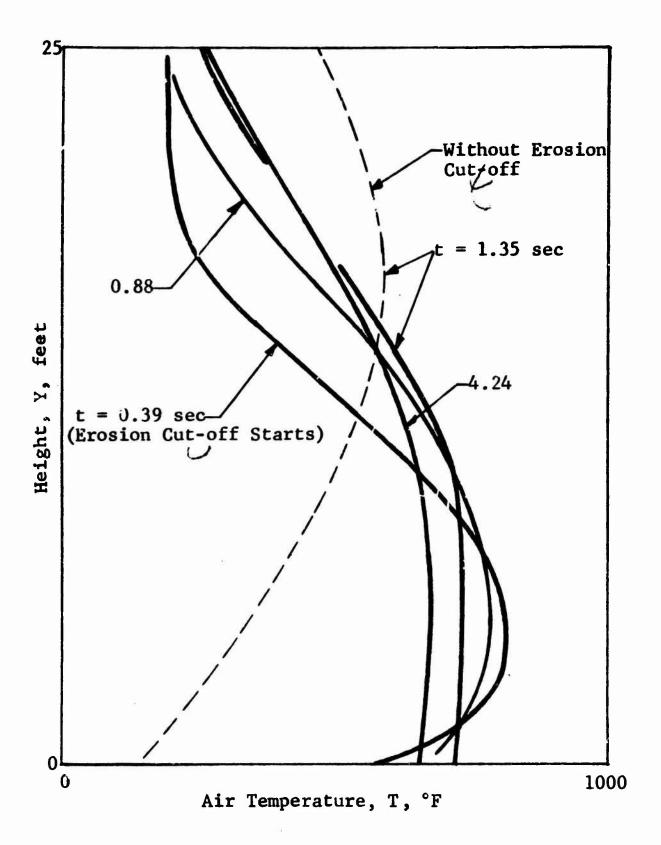


Figure 6.22 Vertical Temperature Distribution in Air Column with Erosion Cut-off

The temperature variation at a specific elevation is presented in Figure 6.23 for a typical problem. This figure presents the results for a variety of all sizes, or what is equivalent to a variety of heat transfer coefficients, as well as the temperature variation for the case of no dust. The air first experiences the shock heating and then the gradual cooling as the pressure field decays. When the dust reaches the elevation of interest the air temperature increases rapidly, reaching a peak, and then decays more gradually. The value of the heat transfer coefficient is not well defined and will be discussed in more detail in a later section of this chapter; however, it should be noted from the results presented in Figure 6.23 that this coefficient is an important variable -- one which has a considerable amount of influence upon the peak temperature. In particular, the peak temperature is not approaching a stable value as the cell size is reduced.

6.5.3 Analytic Solution

As a result of the sensitivity of the peak air temperature to the value of the heat transfer coefficient or to the cell size, an investigation was made in an attempt to study the nature of the transport of the energy in the dust cloud. A simple problem was formulated in which all of the secondary effects were omitted. The problem studied was that of an impulsively induced wind eroding a uniform soil. The wind velocity is constant at a value of V_0 , the soil temperature is uniform with depth at a value of T_0 , and the initial air temperature is zero. Such a simple problem does not involve a characteristic dimension. Hence, it would be reasonable to expect that a similarity solution exists in which the air temperature is a function of a similarity variable, as

$$T(y,t) = T(y/t)$$
 (6.53)

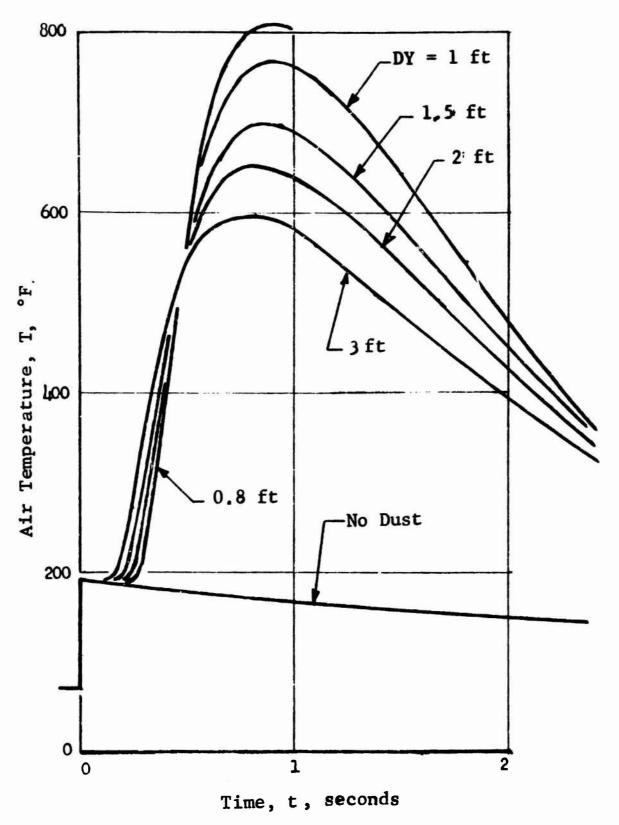


Figure 6,23 Influence of Cell Size

where

y = Lagrangian height above surface and
t = time.

Recall that the dust density is given by the similarity solution $\frac{2}{2}$

$$\rho(\zeta) = \frac{a\rho_s^2}{K} \left[\zeta - 1 - \ln \zeta \right]$$
 (6.54)

where

$$\zeta = y/t$$
.

Consider the differential element dy (illustrated in Figure 6.24). The net mass flux of dust into the cell equals the rate of increase of dust in the cell; for example,

$$\frac{\partial w'}{\partial y} dy = -\frac{\partial w}{\partial t}$$
 (6.55)

where

w = weight of dust and
w' = weight flux of dust.

Similarly, an energy balance yields

$$- cw' \frac{\partial T}{\partial y} dy - c \frac{\partial w'}{\partial y} T dy = \frac{\partial E}{\partial t}, \qquad (6.56)$$

where

$$E = (wc + \mathring{wc}) T, \qquad (6.57)$$

and

 $\hat{\mathbf{w}}$ = weight of air in differential element, and $\hat{\mathbf{c}}$ = specific heat at constant pressure of air.

Using Equations 6.55 and 6.57, we can rewrite Equation 6.56 as

$$\frac{\partial T}{\partial t} = - \left[\frac{cw'}{cw + cw} \right] \frac{\partial T}{\partial y} dy ,$$

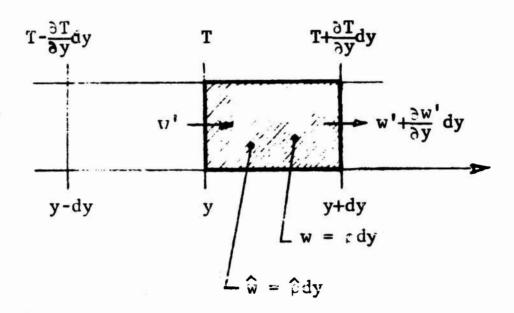


Figure 6.24 Differential Element

since

$$w = \rho dy$$
 and

$$w = \rho dy;$$

where

 ρ = dust density and

o = air density.

The energy equation then becomes

$$\frac{\partial \mathbf{T}}{\partial \mathbf{t}} = -\left[\frac{\mathbf{cw'}}{\rho \mathbf{c} + \rho \mathbf{c}}\right] \frac{\partial \mathbf{T}}{\partial \mathbf{y}} . \tag{6.58}$$

The quantity w' can be derived from the dust density distribution illustrated in Figure 6.25. The weight of dust W_1 above a height y_1 is

$$W_1 = \int_{y_1}^{H} \rho dy = H \int_{\zeta_1}^{1} \rho d\zeta$$
, (6.59)

which upon integration becomes

$$W_{1} = \frac{2H^{\rho} s^{a}}{K} \left[\frac{1}{2} - \frac{\zeta_{1}^{2}}{2} + \zeta_{1} \ln \zeta_{1} \right]. \qquad (6.60)$$

The total amount of dust raised W_0 is

$$W_0 = \frac{H^0 s^a}{K} = V_0 t_0 s^a$$
 (6.61)

However, since

$$w' = \frac{dW_1}{dt} ,$$

we obtain

$$w' = V_0 \rho_s a (1 - \zeta)^2$$
 (6.62)

where ζ_1 has been set equal to ζ . The differential form of

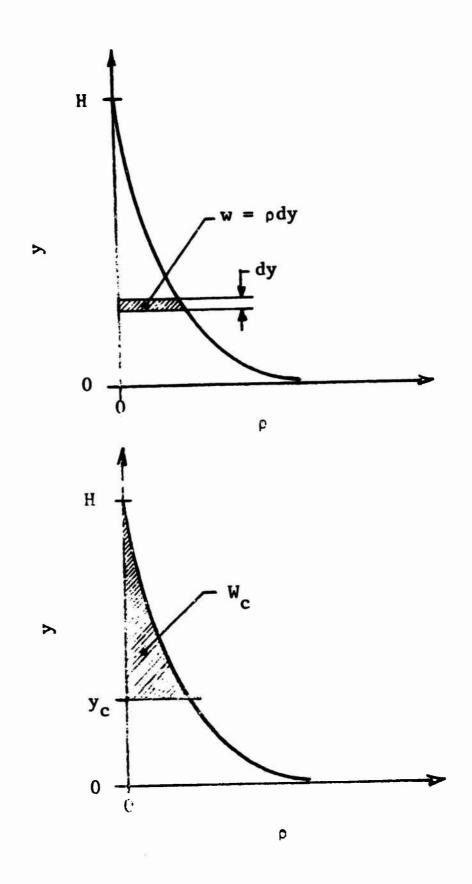


Figure 6.25 Dust Density Distribution

the energy equation (Equation 6.58) can now be rewritten as

$$\frac{\partial T}{\partial t} = -KV_0G(\zeta) \frac{\partial T}{\partial y}$$
 (6.63)

where

$$G(\zeta) = \frac{(1-\zeta)^2}{B+2(\zeta-1-\ln\zeta)}$$
 (6.64a)

and

$$B = \frac{o cK}{\rho_{s} ca} . \tag{6.64b}$$

Equation 6.63 does not satisfy the conditions for a similarity solution except in the trivial case where both $\partial T/\partial t$ and $\partial T/\partial y$ vanish. Therefore we must consider the possibility of a discontinuous temperature field. This idealized problem was programmed; however, since the computation starts with a single cell, the temperature distribution is initially uniform. We can only expect that the similarity solution would evolve from this starting procedure. The results of this calculation are presented in Figure 6.26 and clearly demonstrate that, as the number of time steps N becomes large, the temperature distribution approaches a discontinuity at the normalized height $\zeta_1 \cong 0.9$ for this particular example.

If we examine the function $G(\zeta)$ we note that it has a maximum at approximately $\zeta = \zeta_1$ (see Figure 6.28). The function $C(\zeta)$ is the ratio of energy influx to the cell to the thermal capacity of the cell. Differentiating Equation 6.64a results in a relation for the location of the temperature discontinuity $\zeta = \zeta_c$ of

$$1 = B\zeta_{c} + \zeta_{c}^{2} - 2\zeta_{c} \ln \zeta_{c}. \tag{6.65}$$

The similarity solution is illustrated in Figure 6.27.

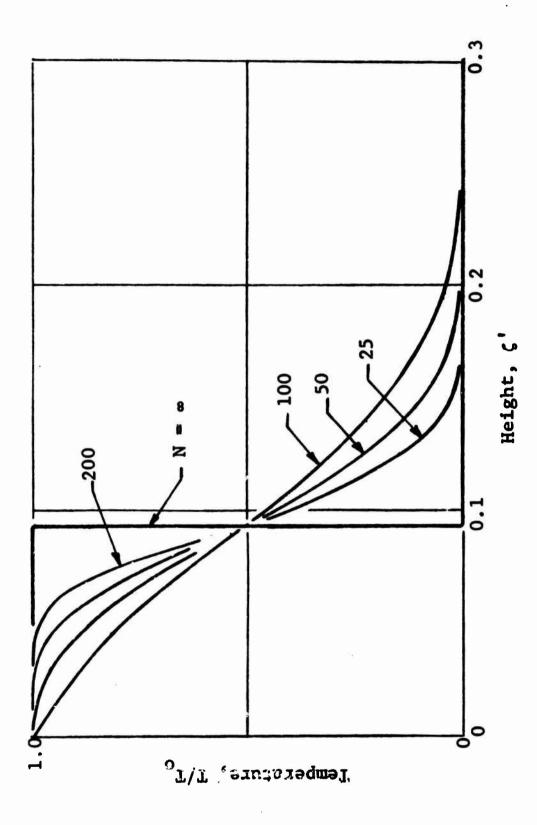
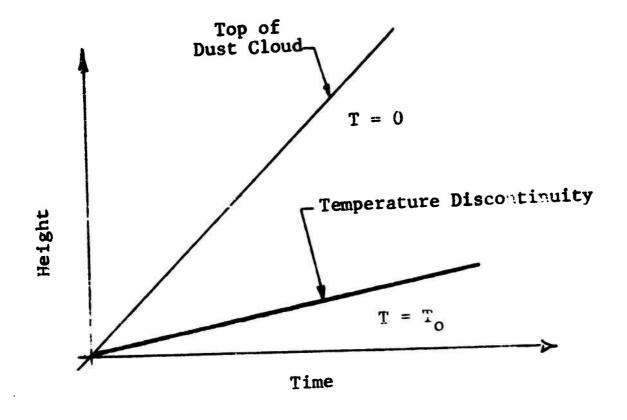


Figure 6.26 Temperature Variation with Computational Increment

256



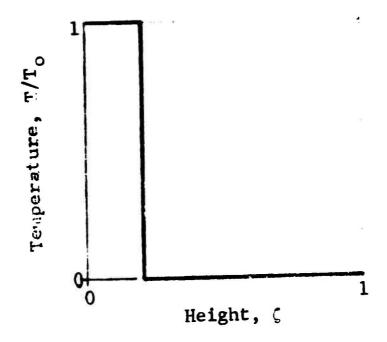


Figure 6.27 Similarity Solution for Temperature Field

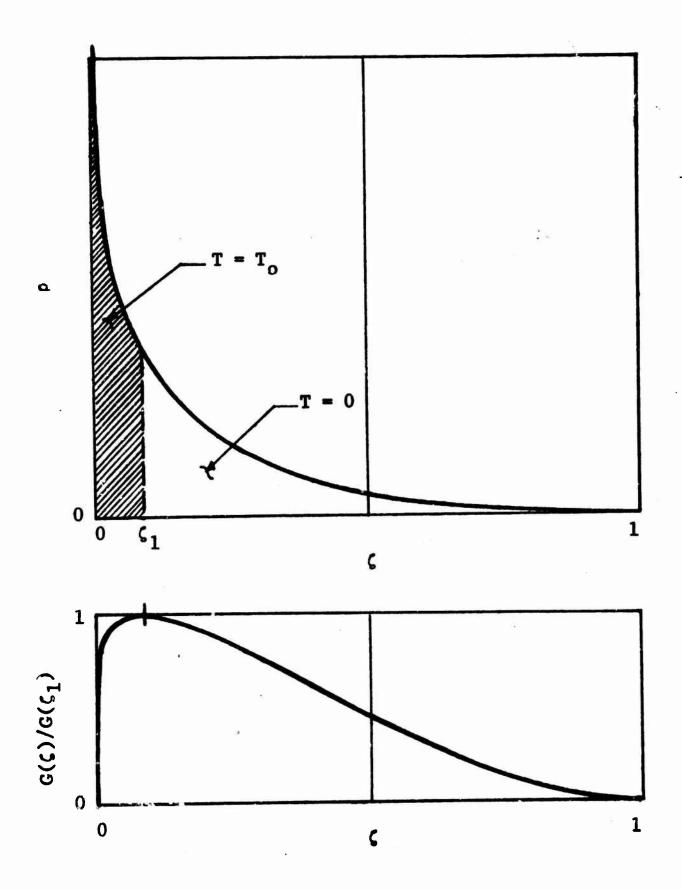


Figure 6.28 Characteristic of $G(\zeta)$

The above solution can be verified by applying the overall energy equation to the system. That is,

$$cT_{o}W_{o} = \int_{0}^{1} \left[c\rho(\zeta) + c\rho \right] T(\zeta) d\zeta . \qquad (6.66)$$

By letting

$$T(\zeta) = T_0 \qquad 0 \ge \zeta \ge \zeta_c$$

and

$$T(\zeta) = 0 \qquad \qquad \zeta_{c} \geq \zeta \geq 1,$$

Equation 6.65 is confirmed.

The air temperature can be expected to reach or approach the maximum soil temperature if the heat transfer coefficient is very high. Thus, the results illustrated in Figure £ 23 are confirmed and the limits have been established.

6.5.4 Heat Transfer Coefficient

The air temperature model contains only one coefficient which must be evaluated. This is the heat transfer coefficient for natural convection between the small irregularly shaped soil particles and the surrounding air. This coefficient is used to evaluate an energy exchange response time te which, in turn, is used to evaluate a cell size. There are other coefficients involved in the overall model. These coefficients have all been discussed and evaluated in the preceding chapter.

Heat transfer data which are pertinent to this problem are both sparse and unreliable. Data exist on simple shapes such as spheres and horizontal cylinders; 6.3 however, these data are generally restricted to objects whose dimensions are of the order of inches in size. There are some data on fine horizontal wires.

The natural convection phenomenon can be analyzed in terms of three dimensi aless groups. These are:

Nusselt's Number = hD/k,

Grashof's Number = $D^{3}_{0}^{2}BT/\mu^{2}$,

and

Prandtl's Number = cµ/k

where

D = diameter,

h = heat transfer coefficient,

k = themal conductivity of air,

 ρ = density of air,

 μ = viscosity of air,

 β = coefficient of thermal expansion for air,

T = temperature difference, and

c = specific heat of air

Experimental data for horizontal cylinders (and wires) have been obtained for a variety of fluids and fluid properties. Thus, the interrelationship between these three dimensionless groups has been established for most engineering applications.

For objects of the order of inches in size, the heat transfer coefficient is proportional to the one-fourth root of the size. As the size decreases, however, the dependence approaches an inverse proportionality. Due to the strong dependence of the Grashof number on the diameter, the current problem falls in a range where little data exist. Because of this lack of pertinent data, an experimental program was designed and conducted to determine the dependence of the heat transfer coefficient for natural convection on the size of typical soil particles. The results of this experiment are reported in Appendix E.

The value of the heat transfer coefficient as a function of particle size is presented in Figure 6.29. The smaller the particle size, the larger the value of the heat

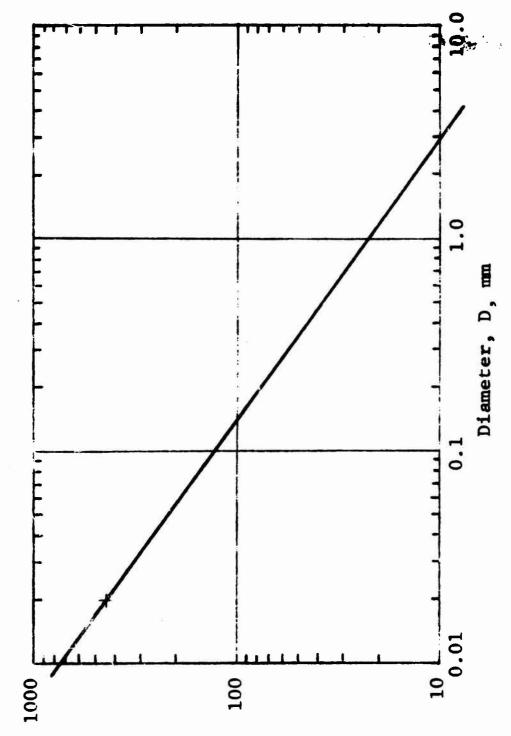


Figure 6.29 Heat Transfer Coefficient for Soil Particles

Heat Transfer Coefficient, h, Btu/ft^-hr-°F

transfer coefficient. If a mixture of particle sizes was used then the effective value of the heat transfer coefficient appeared to be that associated with the average particle size. Since, in general, soils are composed of a mixture of particle sizes, it was necessary to examine the size distribution curve and select some mean size. For many of the typical soils of interest this mean size is approximately 20 microns in diameter. The value of the heat transfer coefficient for this size is 420 Btu/ft²-hr-°F.

The energy exchange or heat transfer response time is related to the heat transfer coefficient by the relation:

$$c_e = 3 \frac{c_p^0 c_p^0}{5h} . ag{6.67}$$

The term enclosed in the brackets is the exponential time constant associated with the transient heat transfer process and the factor 3 is a multiplier that corresponds to the transfer of 95 percent of the thermal energy from the soil particle to the air. The 95 percent criterion is an arbitrary criterion that could be modified if desired. The heat transfer response time corresponding to the 20-micron size particle was approximately 8.5 milliseconds. A nominal value of 10 milliseconds is suggested for the heat transfer response time for those problems where special soil conditions do not exist.

6.5.5 Stability of the Heated Air Layer

The air near the ground surface is heated and then cooled by the passage of dust through this region. In general, the horizontal temperature gradients are small and the transient temperature field is one-dimensional in structure. The heated air near the surface is bounded above and below by cooler air and represents an unstable or metastable configuration. The hot air tends to rise due to local buoyancy

forces, although the migration of dust through this region continuously alters the temperature distribution, hence the buoyancy force distribution. The buoyancy forces are large initially, but decrease rapidly. It is necessary, therefore, to determine whether the predicted temperature fields are stable or whether the buoyancy forces overturn the unstable air locally and grossly change the temperature distribution. This subsection discusses the buoyancy problem and develops and approximate criterion for evaluating the stability of the heated air layer. Suggestions are then made for modifying the temperature distribution when overturning occurs.

The local thermal and displacement field is very complex since it involves not only the exchange of thermal energy between the dust and the air but also the motion of the dust or soil particles. The motion of the dust is postulated to move vertically with respect to the air and the air is restricted to move horizontally. The overturning of the resultant heated air layer necessitates the introduction of simultaneous horizontal and vertical motion of both the dust and the air, and greatly increases the complexity of any analysis that can be used to evaluate the stability problem.

Because similar stability problems occur in the field of meterology, the pertinent literature was reviewed. The convection process involving the two-dimensional monsteady motion of heated masses of air and the formation or development of water vapor clouds have been reviewed 6.10,6.11 and appear to occur at a variety of size scales and involve a number of discrete phenomena. Numerical methods 6.12 have been developed for computing the motion of the air in some cases. These computational efforts are very large and, therefore, expensive, and are greatly limited by frequent numerical instability problems. These specific methods

are not directly applicable to the dust-ladened heated air problem and a very sizable development effort would be necessary to establish a realistic computer program for the dust problem.

The heated air layers are unquestionably unstable in many situations and a number of local effects will always exist that will result in small pertubations which, in turn, will trigger the overturning process. It is necessary that the time or duration needed for this overturning process be established and then compared with that time interval during which a specific unstable temperature distribution exists. If the overturning duration is greater by some margin, then the preheated air temperature distribution will change to a new distribution in accordance with the air temperature model. On the other hand, if the overturning duration is smaller, then we can expect that the heated air layer will overturn and mix with the surrounding air. The resulting air temperature distribution will be much more uniform and a more stable configuration will result. The scale of mixing cannot be readily established, however engineering estimates that are suitable for this program can be made.

Typically, the vertical air temperature distribution at specific times will be similar to those presented in Figure 6.21 and the temperature variation at a nominal elevation will be similar to that presented in Figure 6.23. If erosion cutoff occurs, then the temperature distribution will be much more uniform over the lower portion of the air region (Figure 6.22). For near-overhead burst situations, the air temperature increases much more slowly than indicated, and high temperatures may persist for periods between five and ten seconds. We might expect that overturning would occur in these cases.

The buoyancy force Fb for a mass of heated air is

$$\mathbf{F_b} = \rho \beta \frac{9}{2} \tag{6.68}$$

where

o = mean air density

 β = coefficient of expansion = $\frac{1}{T}$ for perfect gas

T = absolute temperature

 θ = temperature difference.

The mass involved will include both the mass of the air and the mass of the airborne dust. The critical acceleration a of this region of heated air will be

$$a = \frac{gF_b}{\rho + \rho_d} = \frac{\rho \beta g \theta}{2(\rho + \rho_d)} . \qquad (6.69)$$

The temperature difference θ will exist over some vertical height L and the overturning process will be well developed when the air mass has been displaced this distance. The buoyancy force will decay during the overturning process and the mean acceleration will be somewhat lower than the initial acceleration. A factor of one-half has been introduced as a multiplier of the initial acceleration to compensate approximately for the reduction of the driving force as well as for the increase in mass which will occur due to air entrainment and wake effects. The time $t_{\rm S}$ required for the mass of air to be displaced distance L is then

$$t_{s} = \sqrt{\frac{8L(\rho + \rho_{d})}{\rho \beta g \theta}}.$$
 (6.70)

The dust and air density variation as well as the air temperature distribution with vertical height are illustrated in Figure 6.30 for a rather typical situation. The temperature difference is approximately 300°F and occurs over a distance of approximately 20 ft. The dust and air density vary somewhat over this region but the use of average values in Equation (6.70) yields an estimate of the overturning time as

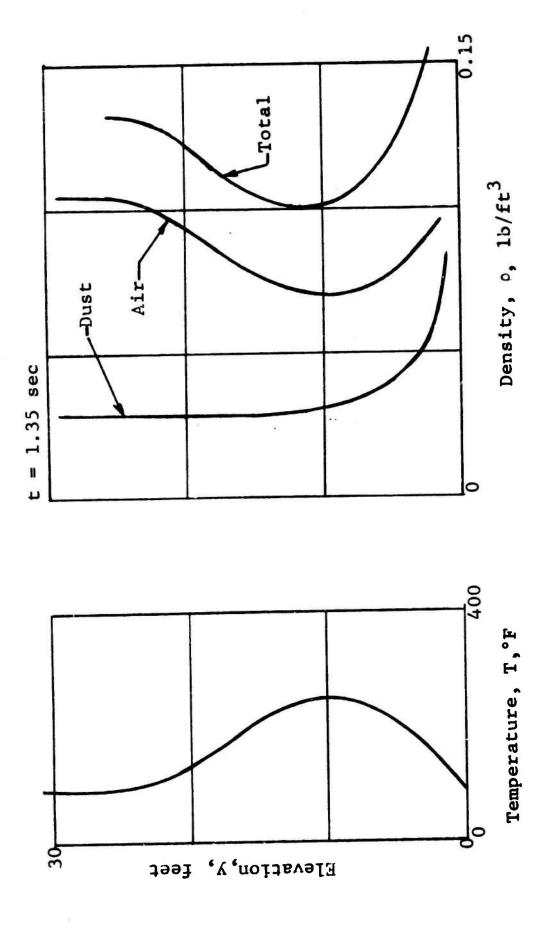


Figure 6.30 Buoyancy Forces in Heated Air Layer

approximately 5 seconds. The temperature transient for this particular case lasts for approximately one second and is, therefore, stable.

In those cases where overturning occurs the heated air has mixed with cooler air, and the region originally filled by the heated air is occupied by air from the surrounding region. The temperature distribution cannot be well established; however, by conserving the overall energy of the system, one can assume that the air temperature in that particular region will be equal to the average temperature over a region two to three times as large as the original region. The following approximate procedure is suggested:

- (1) Examine temperature distribution at time t and evaluate overturning time, t_s.
- (2) Examine temperature distribution at a time t_s later
 - if (a) the temperature distribution has changed to a more stable distribution, the process is stable
 - if (b) the temperature distribution is approximately the same or more unstable, then overturning will occur. If so proceed.
- (3) Determine average temperature over a vertical height 3L surround the heated region. This is the adjusted temperature at time t + t_s.

If the adjusted temperature is rather high, then the process can be repeated using a large initial region, say 2L, and determining an adjusted temperature at a later time.

6.6 Air-Temperature Environment

A series of calculations was made in order to evaluate the air-temperature environment and to determine the sensitivity of the environment to some of the many variables of the problem. A reference set of variable values was selected as a basis for comparison.

The weapons effect variables were held constant, using a large weapon detonated at an optimum height of burst, for a typical overpressure level. The remaining variables and their reference values are presented in Table 6.3.

The influence of the heat transfer response time is presented in Figure 6.31. It should be noted that as the response time decreases, the peak temperature increases rapidly. This aspect of the problem was discussed in Section 6.5.3. These results demonstrate the importance of using the correct value for this variable. Since value is uncertain, it would appear that some experimental effort should be expended in order to reduce the indicated uncertainty of the peak air temperature.

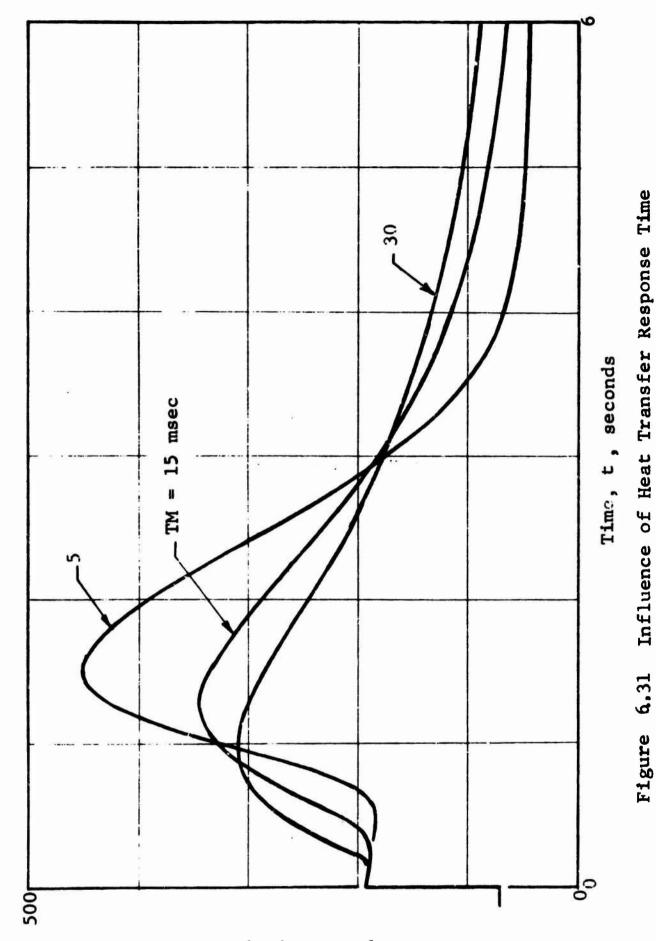
The influence of a variation in the value of the transport coefficient is presented in Figure 6.32. Clearly the reference value used is adequate for the current design calculations. Figure 6.33 illustrates the influence of the elevation. The value of this design variable will of course be known; however, it should be noted that rather strong vertical gradients do exist in this general height.

The influence of the value of the land use factor is, as expected, important. This is demonstrated in Figure 6.34. Thus, specific site evaluation becomes an important factor if any credit for this effect is to be utilized in the design of the dust and air-temperature conditioning equipment.

Another site variable which has a significant influence on the air temperature is the erosion cutoff depth. Figure 6.35 demonstrates the variations which will occur due to the value of this variable. The worst case calculated is for an erosion cutoff occurring at a depth of 0.5 inch. This depth corresponds approximately to the overall

Table 6.3 REFERENCE VALUES OF AIR-TEMPERATURE VARIABLES

Variable	Reference Values
Heat Transfer Response Time (TM) Transport Coefficient (K) Erosion Coefficient (A) Elevation (Y) Land Use Factor (UF) Erosion Depth Cutoff (ZM) Bulk Density of Soil (RHOTOT) Density of Dust Particles (RHO) Particle Specific Heat (C) Soil Conductivity (FK) Soil Diffusivity (ALPHA) Ambient Air Temperature (TEMPA) Ambient Air Pressure (PRESA)	15 ms 0.20 6 x 10 ⁻⁵ 15 ft 0.5 2.0 in. 100 1b/ft ³ 160 1b/ft ³ 0.20 Btu/1b 0.1 Btu/ft-hr-°F 0.007 ft ² /hr 70°F 14.7 psia



Temperature, T, °F

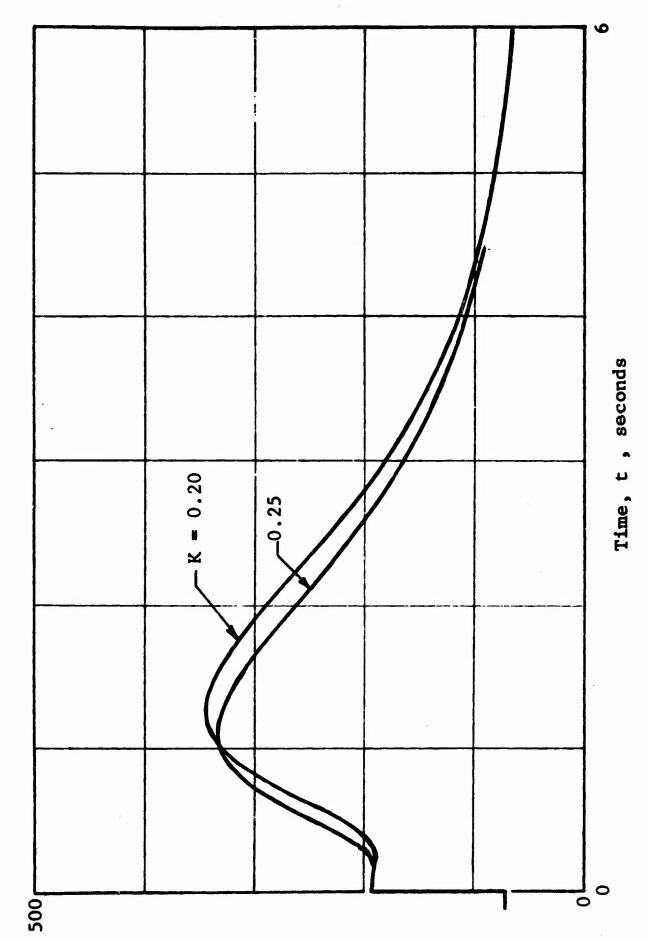


Figure 6,32 Influence of Transport Coefficient

Temperature, T, °F

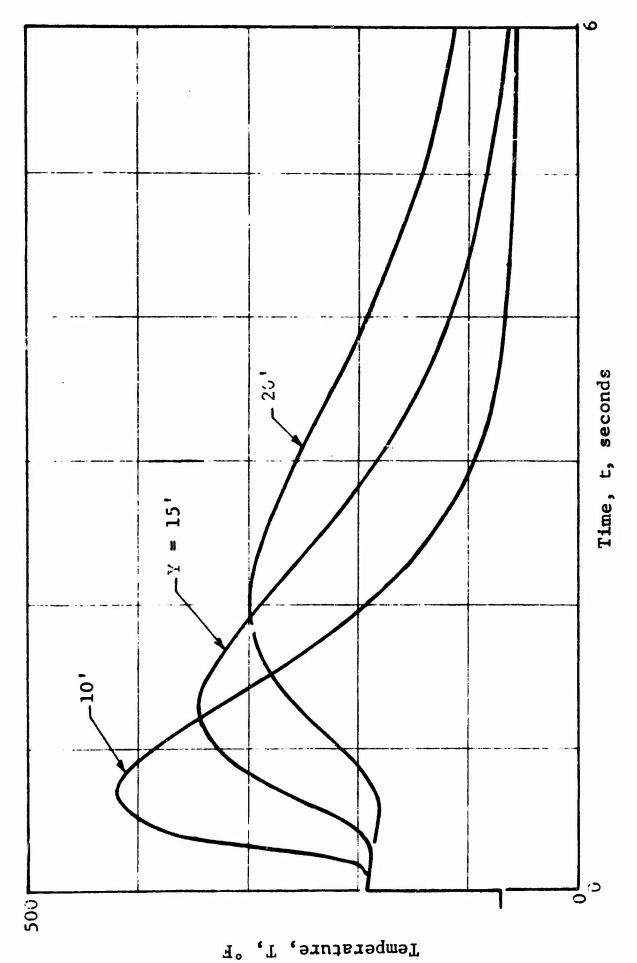


Figure 6.33 Influence of Elevation Above Ground

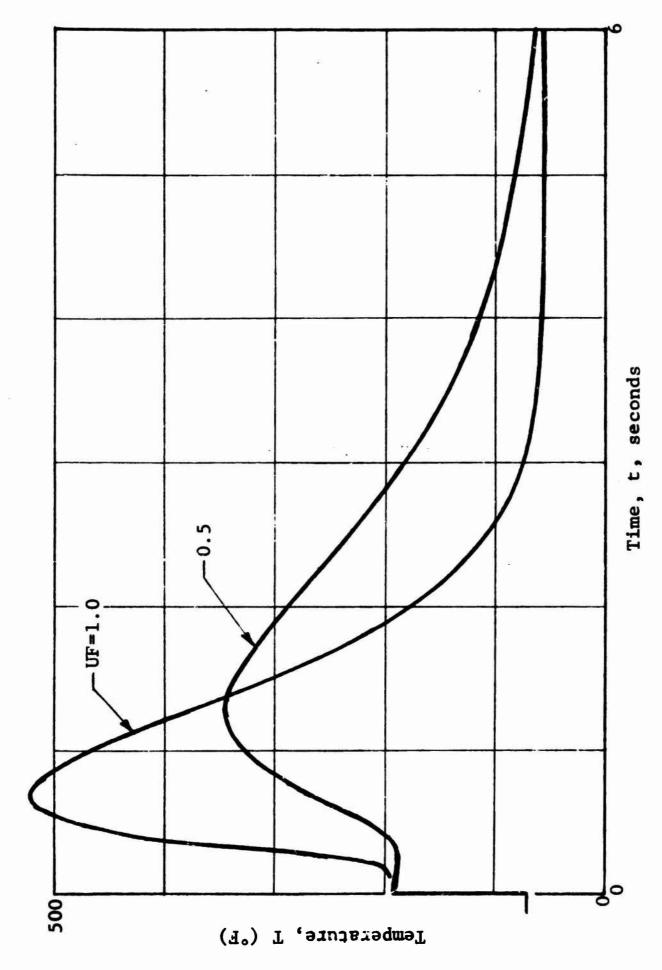


Figure 6,34 Influence of Land Use Factor

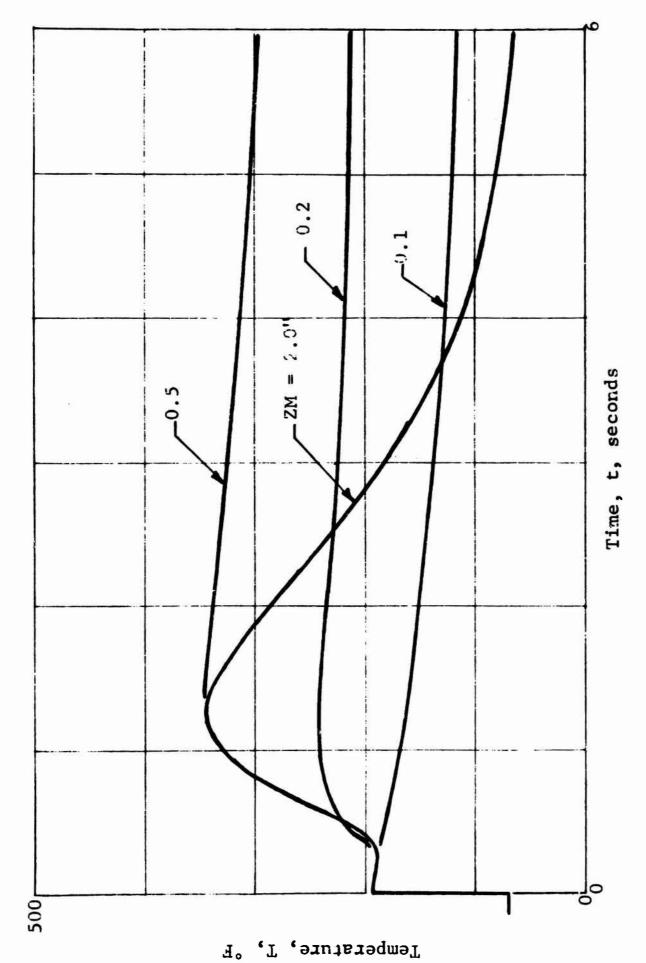


Figure 6.35 Influence of Erosion Cut-off Depth

depth in which the thermal energy absorbed by the soil is distributed. Additional erosion introduces cold dust into the air and a significant amount of cooling occurs. On the other hand, if the cutoff depth is low (say at 0.2 in.), all of the thermal energy is not raised by the dust cloud and a lower peak temperature thus exists. The temperature does, however, remain near its peak value for some time.

A series of calculations was made in which the value of the thermal absorption coefficient was varied. These results are tabulated in Table 6.4 and apply to the case where the dust cloud is (1) very opaque, (2) opaque, and (3) very transparent. A value of 0.01 1b/ft³ is used for the current model. For a very opaque dust cloud, the thermal energy incident on the cloud is deposited in a narrow zone near the top of the cloud; hence, a small temperature rise occurs early. For a very transparent cloud, the thermal energy is always deposited near the ground surface and the temperature at late times somewhat increases. The intermediate case behaves much like the very opaque case where the late time energy absorbed by the overall cloud is not felt at the lower reaches of the cloud. In each case, the influence of the thermal radiation absorbed by the cloud on the air temperature at the heights of interest is small. This is due to the fact that the rate of the energy being introduced into the cloud by direct thermal radiation is small, compared to the rate at which energy is being introduced by the erosion process. In the case illustrated, the ratio of these energies is approximately 100 to 1.

The influence of the thermal properties of the soil on the air temperature was investigated using the soil property values indicated in Section 6.3. These results are presented in Figure 6.36 and the curves are identified by the letters a, b, and c, as before. The curve identified by

Table 6.4 INFLUENCE OF ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT ON AIR TEMPERATURE

Time, sec	Ter Absor 0.0004 psf	Temperature (°F) at Absorption Coefficient of 0.04 psf	4.00 psf
0.000 0.104 0.213 0.329 0.450	193.0 193.2 192.2 286.1 439.4 548.4	193.0 192.4 200.8 288.4 441.4 549.9	193.0 190.4 197.7 294.1 453.6 564.5

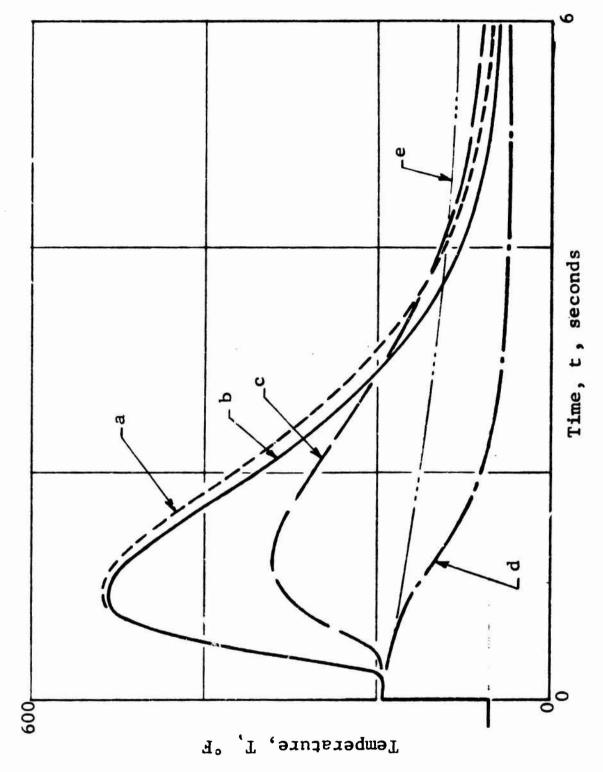
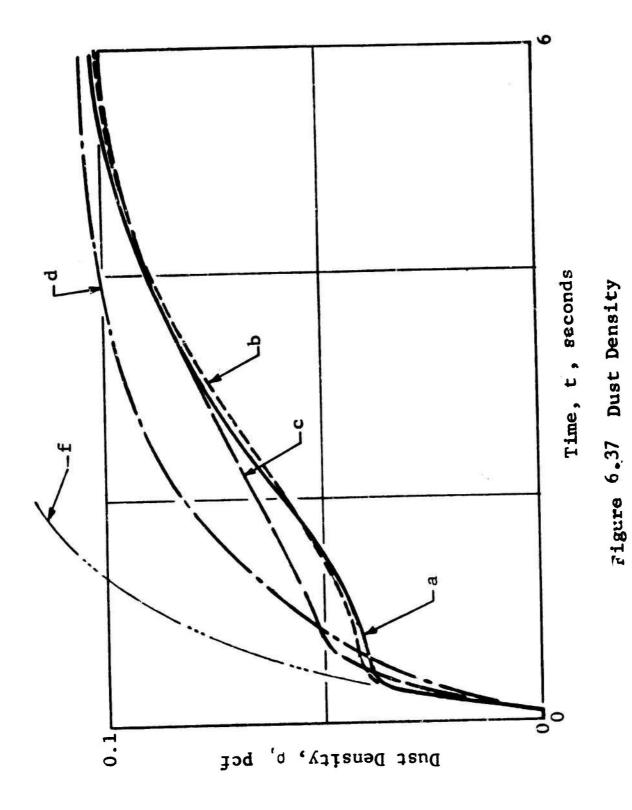


Figure 6.36 Influence of Soil Temperature Distribution

the letter d refers to the cold dust case, whereas the curve identified by the letter e refers to the no dust case. air temperature does not vary greatly for this normal range of thermal properties of soil. The air temperature can be expected to be considerably lower for the case of very wet soils. The influence of the thermal energy upon the dust density is presented for these cases in Figure 6.37. curve labeled with the leffer f corresponds to the dust prediction method described in the preceding chapter. The influence of the heated air upon the dust density is manifested in two ways. First, the expansion of the air tends to decrease the actual dust density and secondly, the vertical motion of the air lowers the effective height of interest, thus tending to increase the dust density. Clearly the first process dominates in the current situation. At late times we can expect that the influence of the thermal energy will disappear and all of the curves will approach the "cold" dust curve.

6.7 Multiple Burst Environment

A series of calculations was made for the air-temperature environment resulting for specific two- and three-burst situations. In each case the weapons are of the same size and they are detonated in the same general area. The detonations are separated in time by approximately one positive phase duration. It is implied that the respective fireballs do not interact with each other, and it is assumed that the thermal radiation emitted by the two or three weapons, and incident upon the site, can be added algebraically. The yield of the weapons is relatively large and the site is located at an overpressure range of general interest.



The thermal power curve used for these calculations is presented in Figure 6.38. The dashed line indicates the arrival time of the first air shock at the site. The soil temperature distribution resulting from these thermal pulses is shown in Figure 6.39. The quantity of energy absorbed by the soil decreases fro each additional weapon. This is due to the successively high surface temperatures in each case and thus, a greater quantity of energy is reinitiated back into space. The resulting air temperature curves are presented in Figure 6.40 for two different values of the land use factor. The height-peak air temperature for this specific set of input values is a little greater than 900°F.

6.8 List of Symbols

```
erosion coefficient,
a
                 radiant flux intensity,
\mathbf{B}_{\lambda}
                 specific heat,
c,c_p,c_v
D
                 slant range distance,
Eii
                 energy,
F
                 land use factor,
                 buoyancy,
\mathbf{F_{b}}
                 thermal flux,
F,F_s
H,HB,Hi
                 height,
                 standard acceleration, 32.2 ft/sec2,
g
                 heat transfer coefficient,
h
                 radiation flux,
I,Io
                 radiation intensity,
<sup>1</sup>1.2
K
                 transport coefficient,
                 thermal conductivity,
k
L
                 distance,
                 distance,
l
                 number of particles,
N
P,Pi
                 pressure,
```

```
fireball thermal emission,
P,Pe,Pmax
                 thermal flux,
Q_{O}
                 thermal power density,
Oi, Or
Q,Qa,Qabs,
                 efficiencies,
Q<sub>ext</sub>,Q<sub>s</sub>,Q<sub>sca</sub>
                 distance,
R,R_{c},R_{i}
                 height,
S_{ij}
                  temperature
T,T_e,T_o
t,t_e,t_i,t_m,
                  time,
tmax, tobs, ts
                  shock velocity,
U
                  volume,
V
                  air velocity
v_i, v_o
                  volume,
 V
                  weapon yield,
W
                  weight,
 W,Wi,Wo
                  weight,
 w, wij, wo
                  distance,
 X
                  distance below surface,
 X
                   distance,
 Y
                   distance,
 y
                   erosion depth,
 z_{c}
                   thermal diffusivity, absorption
 \alpha
                   coefficient
                   coefficient of thermal expansion,
 β
                   height,
  5
                   angle, temperature difference,
  θ
                   absorption coefficient,
  K
                   wavelength,
  λ
                   viscosity,
  μ
                   density,
  ρ,ρ,ρc,ρsa,ρd
                   Stefan's constant,
                    time,
  Τ
                   atmospheric transmittance.
  Ta
```

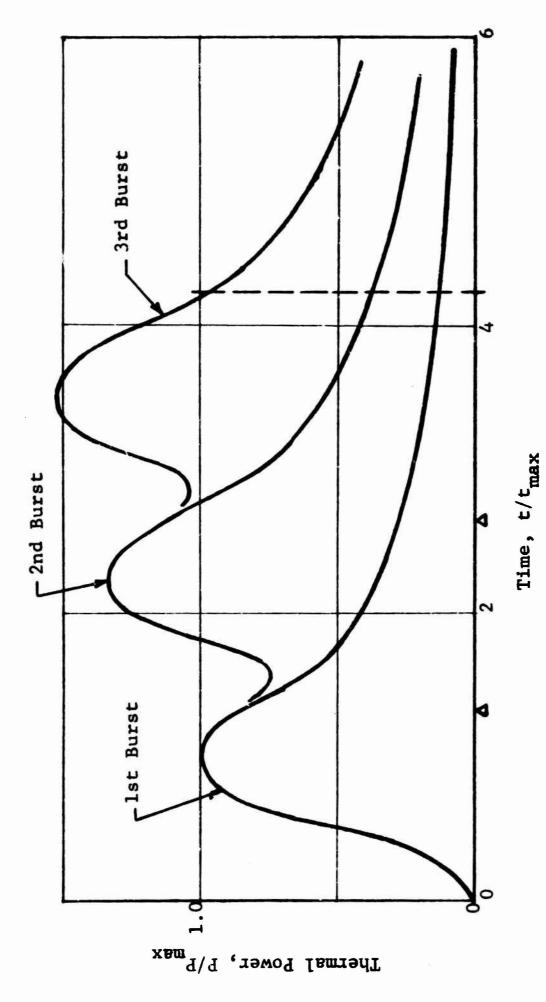


Figure 6.38 Thermal Power for Multiple Bursts

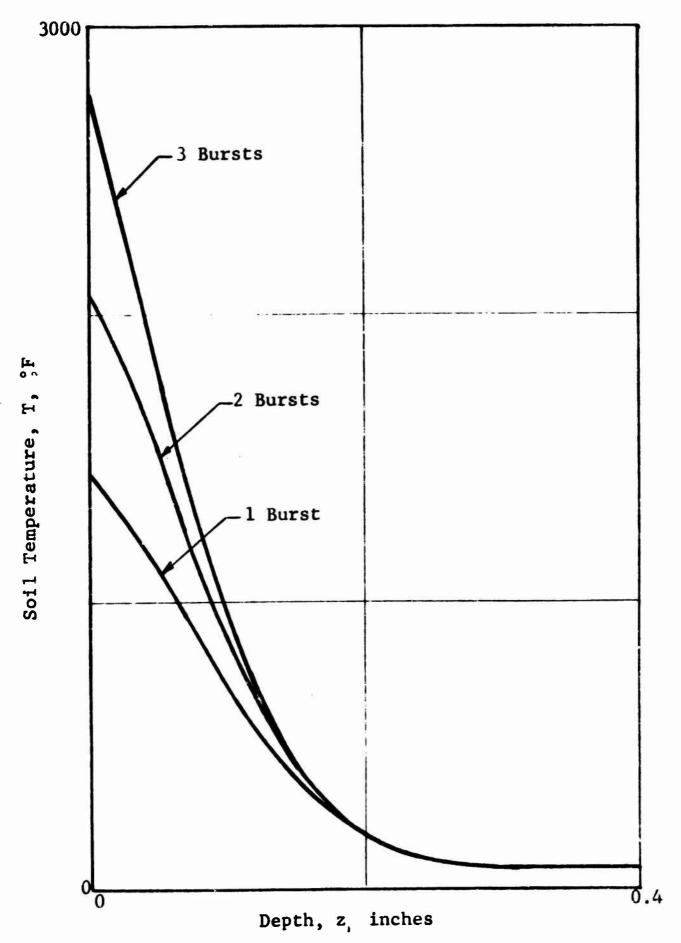


Figure 6.39 Soil Temperature for Multiple Bursts

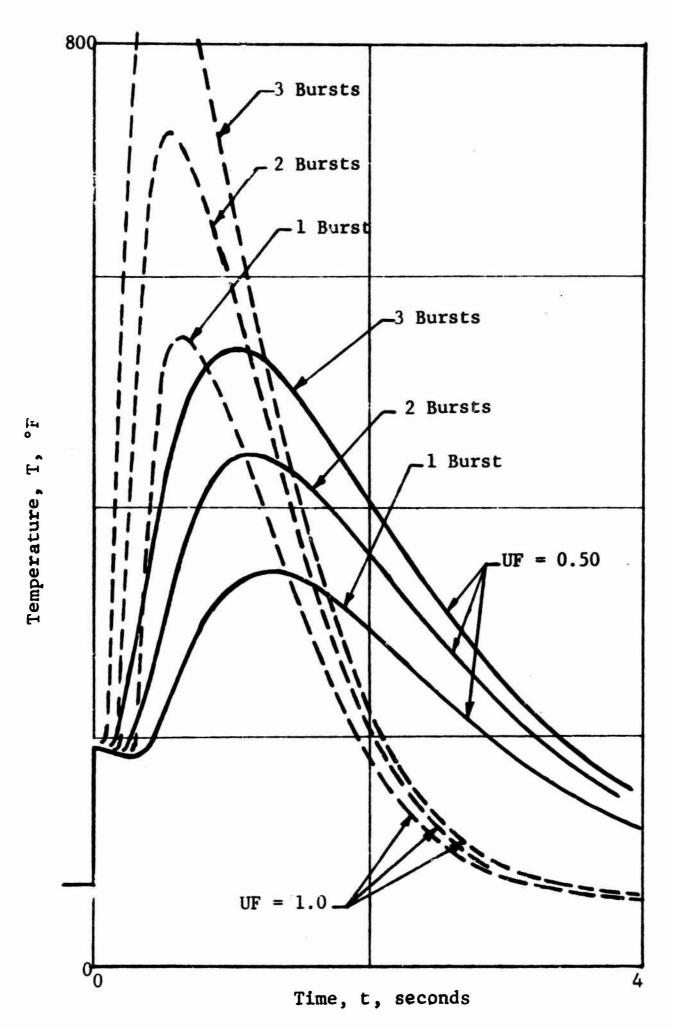


Figure 6.40 Temperature Histories for Multiple Bursts 284

EXTRACTED

Chapter 7 (U)

REFERENCES

- 5.1 "Dust Environment Associated with Nuclear Burst," SCR289, United Aircraft Corporate Systems Center.
- 5.2 Bagnold, R. A., 'The Physics of Clown Sand and Desert Dunes," William Morrow, New York, 1946.
- 5.3 Binder, R. C., "Fluid Mechanics," Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York, 1943.
- 5.4 Banister, J. R. and Emvich, R. J., "Preliminary Investigation of Dust Raised by Blast Waves (Operation Greasy Stake)," Rept. No. SC-3610, Sandia Corporation, January 1955.
- 5.6 Ahlers, E. B., "Crater Ejecta Studies Air Vent Phase I," Final Report, IIT Research Institute, May 1965.
- 6.1 S. Glasstone Ed., "Effects of Nuclear Weapons," U.S. Dept. of Defense, 1962.
- 6.2 M. G. Gibbons, "Transmissivity of the Atmosphere for Thermal Radiation from Nuclear Weapons," USNRDL-TR-1060, U.S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, California, August 1966.
- 6.3 McAdams, W. H., "Heat Transmission," McGraw Hill Book Co., 1942.
- 6.4 van de Hulst, H. C., "Light Scattering by Small Particles," John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1962.

REFERENCES (continued)

- 6.5 Cunningham, K., Wells, M. B., and D. G. Collins, "Light Transport in the Atmosphere Volume II: Machine Codes for Calculation of Aerosol Scattering and Absorption Coefficients," Radiation Research Associates, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, U.S. Army Electronics Command Tech. Rept. ECOM-0C240-1, Vol. II, September 1966.
- 6.6 Green, H. L. and H. R. Lane, "Particulate Clouds: Dusts, Smokes, and Mists," D. van Nostrand Co., Inc., New Jersey, 1964.
- 6.7 Kattawar, G. W., and G. N. Plass, "Electromagnetic Scattering from Absorbing Spheres," Southwest Center for Advanced Studies, Dallas, Texas, Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Rept. No. AFCRL-67-0129, 28 December 1966.
- 6.8 Sinclair, "Handbook of Aerosols," USAEC, Washington, D.C., 1950.
- 6.9 Churchill, S. W., Clark, G. C., and C. M. Sliepcevich, "Light Scattering by Very Dense Dispersions of Latex Particles," Discussion of the Faraday Soc., 30, 192-199, 1960.
- 6.10 Ludlan, F. H., and Scorer, R. S., "Convection in the Atmosphere," Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, Vol. 79, No. 341, July 1953.
- 6.11 Ogura, Y., and Phillips, N. A., "Scale Analysis of Deep and Shallow Convection in the Atmosphere," Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences, Vol. 19, March 1962.
- 6.12 Ogura, Y., "A Review of Numerical Modeling Research on Small Scale Convection in the Atmosphere," Meterorological Monographs, Vol. 5, No. 27, September 1963.

EXTRACTED APPENDIX A (U)

COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR DUST AND AIR-TEMPERATURE PREDICTION

Contract No. DACA 73-67-C-0018

Prepared by:

IIT Research Institute Chicago, Illinois

for

Directorate of Military Construction Office of the Chief of Engineers Department of the Army Washington, D.C.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter		Page
A.1	Discussion of the Computer Program	A-4
	A.l.l Executive Main Program	A-5
	A.1.2 Weapon Effects Subprogram	A-12
	A.1.3 Uniform Ground-Dust Subprogram	A - 14
	A.1.4 Variable Ground Dust Subprogram	A-16
	A.1.5 DUST3 Multiple Burst-Dust Subprogram	A-18
	A.1.6 Late Time Dust Subprogram	A-21
	A.1.7 WEI (Late Time Dust Weapons Effects) Subprogram	A-24
	A.1.8 Output Subprogram	A-24
	A.1.9 Uniform Ground Air Temperature Subprogram	A-25
	A.1.10 Bi-Uniform Ground Air Temperature Subprogram	A-27
	A.1.11 SOTEMP Subprogram	A-29
	A.1.12 FIRBAL Subprogram	A-31
A.2	Sample Problem	A-31
	A.2.1 Nonuniform Ground Dust Model Variables	A-32
	A.2.2 Uniform Ground Dust Model Variables.	A-37
	A.2.3 Sample Site Data Input	A-38
A.3	Computer Program	A-49
Figures		
A.1	Site Evaluation Sample	A-33
Tables		
A.1	Input Variables I	A-6
A.2	Input Variables II	A-9
A.3	Input Variables III	A-10
A.4	Legend of Land Usage Factors	A-34

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

<u>Tables</u>	(Contd.)											Page
A.5	Sample Site Variables .	•			•			•			•	A-35
A.6	Soil Classification				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A-36
A.7	Average Soil Properties	fo	r	Sa	mp	16	2 5	Sit	te		•	A-39
A.8	Sample Site Data Input.							•				A-40

Appendix A

COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR DUST AND AIR-TEMPERATURE PREDICTION

A.1 Discussion of the Computer Program

The theoretical models for the dust and thermal environment response to a simulated nuclear attack condition have been coded into a FORTRAN IV compiler language computer program for high-speed numerical prediction calculations. The program contains a total of twelve subprograms:

Subprogram Name	Description					
(Main Program)	Executive control of execution, all input statements,					
$\text{WE}(a_1,\ldots,a_{10})$	Free-field effects for an air burst,					
DUST1	Dust cloud similarity solution, single burst,					
DUST2	Dust cloud nonuniform soil solution, single burst,					
DUST3	Dust cloud similarity sclution, two or three bursts,					
DUST4	Late time dust cloud solution,					
WE1(a_1,\ldots,a_9)	Overpressure - Range for late time dust cloud,					
OUT(a ₁)	Output statements for all dust cloud solutions,					
AT1(a ₁)	Air temperature and dust cloud solution, uniform ground, single burst,					
AT2(a ₁)	Air temperature and dust cloud solution, biuniform ground, single burst,					
$ST(a_1,a_2,a_3)$	Soil temperature solution, and					
PE(a ₁ ,a ₂)	Scaled fireball thermal power at any time.					

The variables $a_1, a_2, \dots a_{10}$ are dummy variables, indicating the location and number of subprogram arguments. The four distinct dust cloud subroucines and two distinct air-temperature subroutines were written to achieve the most economical computational method, consistent with the degree

of information required, for specific and general site evaluation. These subprograms will be discussed in detail.

A.1.1 Executive Main Program

RUNTYP =

The main program is responsible for the primary user-oriented flow of control during execution. It can be regarded as the executive program that interfaces a user's computational objectives with the realization of the appropriate computer results.

All the input statements are included in the main program. A data set contains values of all the input variables necessary for subsequent execution of one of the following basic subroutines: DUST1, DUST2, DUST3, DUST4, AT1, or AT2. Any number of different data sets will be sequentially executed by the computer program.

The first data card of any data set contains the alphanumeric TITLE field, numerical values of RUNTYP and TOUT, and a logical value for TAPSAV which are listed in Table A.1. The value of RUNTYP specifies the type of computation according to

- 1, DUST1 computation,
- 2, DUST2 computation,
- 3, DUST3 computation,
- 4, DUST4 computation
- 5, AT1 computation, and
- 6, AT2 computation.

The variable IOUT is used to determine the level of detail of the computed results desired as output. For example, if the dust density is computed internally at one-second intervals, but only the results at five-second intervals are desired on the output listings, then IOUT will be five; for more detailed ouput, the value of IOUT would be suitably decreased. Also, a true or false value is assigned

Table A.1 INPUT VARIABLES I

Description	FORTRAN Symbol
Data set identification (≤ 72 characters)*	TITLE
Type of data set	RUNTYP
Number of observation time increments between entries in output listing	IOUT
Binary save tape option	TAPSAV
Number of observation times	IMAX
Number of observation elevations	NY
Number of bursts*	NB
Number of particle size classes	NCIASS
Number of upstream range zones	NZF
Number of downstream range zones	NZB
Time of second burst (sec)*	TB2
Time of third burst (sec)*	TB3
Observation time increment (sec)	DTOBS
Total observation time (hr)	TMAX
Observation time increment (hr)	DT
Wind speed (mph)*	W
Wind direction (radians)*	ANG

^{*}Included in output.

to TAPSAV to indicate whether or not the computed results are to be written on a binary save tape.

For RUNTYP \leq 4 (i.e., dust computations only), the second data card contains values of other variables in Table A.1. The number of observation times IMAX must be \leq 200. The number of elevations NY to be entered as input data must be \leq 3. The dust density history is computed at each of the specified elevations.

For RUNTYP = 1, 2, or 4 the value of NB must be 1, i.e., single-burst dust computations. In these cases, the time-of-burst variables TB2 and TB3 are superfluous; but, for the purpose of standardized procedure, any such variables that may have assumed arbitrary values will be set equal to zero. For NTYP = 3, NB must be 2 or 3, giving the number of bursts for the multiple-burst dust computation; if NB = 2, then TB2 must be specified and TB3 = 0; and if NB = 3, then both TB2 and TB3 must be specified.

The number of particle classes NCLASS must be ≤ 8 . For NTYP = 1, 3, or 4 the range zone numbers NZF and NZB must be zero. For NTYP = 2, the values of NZF and NZB must be specified and less than 21.

The value of the observation time increment DTOBS is arbitrary; the product of IMAX and DTOBS gives the time corresponding to the end of computations.

For RUNTYP = 4, the remaining variables in Table A.1 are provided on the next data card. These are variables that relate only to the late time dust computations and include TMAX, the time corresponding to the end of computations, DT, the time step, W, the wind speed, and ANG, the wind direction. Note that for RUNTYP = 4 the variables IMAX and DTOBS are superfluous.

For RUNTYP = 5 or 6, i.e., air temperature computations, the second data card contains values of the variables given in Table A.2. The variables UF and ZM pertain only to the uniform ground solution and, therefore, have values only if RUNTYP = 5. Similarly, the variables Pl, P2, and RC pertain to the biuniform ground solution and have values only if RUNTYP =6.

The next data card of each set contains values for the soil particle density, bulk soil density, ambient air temperature and pressure, and the transport and erosion constants which are given in Table A.3. The other variables in this table are discussed below.

Five variables establish the nuclear attack condition; the weapon yield, the overpressure at the plant site, and three height-of-burst variables that select among optional choices for the height of burst. For RUNTYP # 3, the only burst variables entered as input data are YIELD, PRESO, HOB, HOBS, and HOBO. For RUNTYP = 5 or 6, this will be the last data card of the data set. For RUNTYP = 3, the burst variables entered as input data are YIELD1, PRESO1, HOB1, HOBS1, and HOBO1 -- and YIELD2, PRESO2, HOB2, HOBS2, and HOBO2 for NB = 2 or 3, and in addition, YIELD3, PRESO3, HOB3, HOBS3, and HOBO3 for NB = 3.

The data card following the burst variables card(s) contains the one-dimensional array for the particle diameters D(N), N = 1, NCLASS, for RUNTYP ≤ 4 .

The variable NZR1, which equals the number of upstream zones plus the number of downstream zones plus one (the zone containing the site), is then computed. The next NZR1 data cards contain the two-dimensional array for the adjusted weight fractions, P(N,NN), N = 1,NCIASS, NN = 1,NZR1, where each card contains NCIASS values of P for the respective

Table A. ? INPUT VARUABLES II

Description	FORTRAN Symbol
Soil conductivity (Btu/ft-hr-°F)*	FK
Soil diffusivity (ft ² /hr)*	ALPHA
Observation time factor	вета
Soil particle specific heat (Btu/lb)*	С
Heat transfer response time (msec)*	TM
Observation elevation (ft)*	YC
Uniform ground land use factor*	UF
Uniform ground erosion depth cutoff (in.)*	ZM
Biuniform ground near land use factor*	P1
Biuniform ground far land use factor*	P2
Biuniform ground range boundary (ft)*	RC

^{*}Included in output.

Table A.3 INPUT VARIABLES III

Description	FORTRAN Symbol
Density of soil particles (1b/ft ³)* Bulk density of soil (1b/ft ³)* Ambient air temperature (°F)* Ambient air pressure (psia)* Transport constant*	RHO RHOTOT TEMPA PRESA KH
Erosion constant*	A
Single Burst Weapon yield (MT)* Overpressure (psig)* Height of burst (ft)* Scaled height of burst (ft/MT ^{1/3}) Optimum height of burst	YIELD PRESO HOB HOBS HOBO
Multiple Bursts Weapon yield (MT)* Overpressures (psi)* Heights of burst (ft)* Scaled heights of burst (ft/MT1/3) Optimum heights of burst Particle diameters (mm)* Adjusted weight fractions*	YIELD1, YIELD2, YIELD3 PRESO1, PRESO2, PRESO3 HOB1, HOB2, HOB3 HOBS1, HOBS2, HOBS3 HOBO1, HOBO2, HOBO3 D(N), N=1,NCLASS P(N,NN), N=1,NCLASS,
Observation elevations (ft)* Forward zone boundaries (ft) Backward zone boundaries (ft)	NN=1, NZR1 Y(N), N=1,NY RZF(N), N=1,NZF RZB(N), N=1,NZB

^{*}Included in output.

zone NN. for RUNTYP = 1, 3 or 4, a uniform ground condition is assumed, and therefore NZR1 = 1; for RUNTYP = 2, NZR1 < 41.

For RUNTYP < 4, the specified observation elevations Y(N), N = 1,NY are entered from the next data card that can, at most, specify three elevations. If RUNTYP = 1, 3, or 4, this is the last data card of the data set. If, however, RUNTYP = 2, then the forward and backward zone boundaries RZF(N), N = 1,NZF and RZB(N), N = 1,1.8 are entered from the next two and final data cards, respectively. The weight fractions and zone boundaries are introduced in the order of increasing distance in front of, and then in the order of increasing distance behind, the plant location. The plant location is not considered a zone boundary.

Sample problem data sets for a sample site are presented in Section A.2.3 They provide examples of the data card ordering proced discussed above.

The main prograchen directs control to the computational subroutines depending on the value of RUNTYP according to

1, CALL DUST1,

2, CALL DUST2,

3, CALL DUST3,

RUNTYP =

4, CALL DUST4,

5, CALL AT1, and

6, CALL AT2

For RUNTYP = 1, 2, or 3, upon return of control from the appropriate subroutine, the output subroutine OUT is called; this provides the off-line listing of computational dust cloud results. The TAPSAV variable is then tested and, if it is true, a binary save tape of these results is generated. For RUNTYP = 4, 5, or 6, the off-line listing is generated in either the DUST4, AT1 or

AT2 subprogram, respectively; the TAPSAV cotion is similarly tested for binary storage of the temperature computations.

A.1.2 Weapons Effects Subprogram

The dust and thermal environment prediction program requires certain weapons effects variable values as data.

These values, in turn, must be determined from a given nuclear attack condition. A weapon effects subroutine was written to provide these variable values over the range of variables of interest.

The many weapon effects variables are interrelated such that the attack situation can be uniquely defined by specifying a limited number of variable values. To limit the complexity of the weapons effects subroutine, the defining weapon effects variables were restricted to weapon yield, YIELD(MT), overpressure, PRESO (psi), and height of burst or equivalent.

The height of burst option permits us to choose (1) the actual height of burst HOB (ft), (2) the scaled height of burst at standard air conditions HOBS (ft/MT^{1/3}), (3) the optimum height of burst HOBO, or (4) an overhead burst. The subroutine sequentially examines the value of HOB, HOBS, and HOBO until an acceptable value is indicated. A negative HOB value is not acceptable; hence an input value such as -1 would cause the subroutine to bypass this option. Any positive value, including zero, is an acceptable value. A negative or zero value for HOBS is not acceptable, and a value less than 0.1 is not acceptable for HOBO. If these three input values are not acceptable, then option (4) is automatically selected. The final input data needed to define the attack situation are the ambient pressure PRESA and the temperature TEMPA.

This subroutine is entered through a CALL WE($a_1,...,a_{10}$) statement in the main program where a_i represents the arguments

of the subroutine. Execution then proceeds through four parts:

- (1) an initial computation in which a variety of scale factors and other numbers are generated for subsequent use, (2) the calculation of those weapon effects variables which are not a function of the height of burst, (3) the calculation of those variables which are a function of the height of burst, and
- (4) the calculation of some thermal data. The first part consists of six steps:
- 1. Compute absolute ambient temperature, TEMPAS.
- 2. Compute scale factors for yield, CRY, ambient pressure, PSF, ambient temperature, TSF, and overpressure, SOP.
- 3. Compute ambient sound velocity, CVELA.
- 4. Compute shock strength, XI.
- 5. Compute two height-of-burst scale factors, SRB and SRC.
- 6. Compute square root of yield, SQRTW.

The second part of the subroutine consists of seven steps:

- 1. Compute time of maximum thermal emission, TMAX.
- 2. Compute exponent for velocity pulse, KV. If KV is less than 1, set KV equal to 1.
- 3. Compute positive phase duration of velocity pulse, TO,using one of two formulas depending upon the value of SOP.
- 4. Compute the air temperature at the shock front, TES.
- 5. Compute the air density at the shock front, RHOS, and an average value within the blast wave, RHOF.
- 6. Compute the positive phase duration of the overpressure, TOP.
- 7. Compute three coefficients for the overpressure waveform, CP1, CP2, and CP3.

The third part consists of four main steps which are subdivided as follows:

- This step examines the height-of-burst input information and determines whether the height of burst is such that the following shock regimes exist:
 - a. Mach reflection,
 - b. regular reflection,
 - c. overhead burst.

It also computes the actual height of burst, HOB, or the scaled height of burst, SHOB, whichever is not given as input.

- 2. This step computes the weapons effects variables if the Mach reflection regime applies. The variables which are evaluated are:
 - a. shock velocity, U,

b. peak air velocity, VO,

c. time of arrival of shock at site, TASITE,

d. scaled range, SRA, and

- e. angle of incidence, THETA (if theta is very small, set theta equal to $\pi/2$.
- 3. This step computes the weapons effects variables if the regular reflection regime applies. The following calculation or tests are made:
 - a. compute maximum permissible height of burst, SRD,
 - b. compare SHOB with SRD; if SHOB is greater than or equal to SRD, transfer to overhead burst calculations (this automatically sets SHOB to a permissible value).
 - c. compute factor, CF, for velocity calculations,

d. compute angle of incidence, THETA,

e. compute shock velocity, U,

f. compute peak air velocity, VO,

g. compute scaled height of burst, SRE,

- h. compare SHOB with SRE; use one of two equations to compute time of arrival, TASITE.
- 4. This step computes the weapons effects variables for an overhead burst: shock velocity, U, peak air velocity, VO, angle of incidence, THETA, height of burst, HOB, and time of arrival, TASITE.
- 5. The last step:
 - a. computes cosine of theta, COSTH,

b. computes slant range, SRANGE,

- c. examines magnitude of HOB (if HOB is small, computes slant range from a second equation),
- slant range from a second equation),
 d. computes an exponential factor, OPT, from tabular
 data after first determining the height-of-burst
 interval applying to the current case,

e. computes thermal attenuation factor, TAU, and

f. computes peak radiant power incident at site, CONSW1.

Control is then returned to the main program for subsequent execution.

A.1.3 Uniform Ground Dust Subprogram

This single-burst uniform-ground-condition subroutine makes use of the similarity solution as well as the analytical

expression for cloud height. Thus, the coding reduces to a simple evaluation of these equations for a set of transport times. The dust densities for various particle size classes and for various elevations are computed at uniform time intervals measured at a fixed range (the plant location) to which the corresponding transport times are related.

This subroutine is entered through the CALL DUST1 statement in the main program, the calling program. Execution then proceeds through two main computational parts of this subroutine: (1) an initial computation phase in which a variety of numbers is generated for subsequent use, and (2) an evaluation of the cloud height and the computation of the dust density from the similarity solution. The first part consists of four steps:

- 1. Computation of the maximum air displacement RO and the related time factors, transit time TAO, modified positive-phase duration TOM, and the exponential factor TAU.
- Computation of terminal velocities for each particle size class VT(N).
- 3. If VO is less than 10 fps, CUTOFF is set equal to false and control returns to the main program, thereby eliminating any further computation of the specific problem.
- 4. Evaluation of a number of constants.

The second part consists of eight steps:

- 1. Initialization of all dust density storage locations to zero.
- Computation of observation times TOBS(I).
- 3. Computation by iteration, of the air displacement R corresponding to TOBS(I). Evaluate the corresponding transit time T.
- 4. Computation of the height of the cloud HST in the absence of gravity.
- 5. Computation of the height of the cloud H for each particle class (and for each time).
- 6. Computation of the value of the similarity variable X for each clevation Y(L) and for each particle size class and for each time.

- from the similarity solution.
- 8. Summation over all particle size classes to obtain the total dust density D(I,L) at each elevation for each TOBS(I).

Control is then returned to the main program for subsequent output of the computed variables and execution of the remaining problem data sets.

A.1.4 Variable Ground-Dust Subprogram

The single-burst variable-ground codition subroutine computes the dust density variation at various
height and times in accordance with the basic IITRI dust
model. Equation 5.13 is used to integrate all of the
elemental dust contributions picked up along that particular
air column which arrives at the site location at the time
of interest. The total dust density DY and the dust density
for each particle size class DYC are computed and printed
out for each elevation Y.

This subroutine is entered through the CALL DUST2 statement in the main program. Execution then proceeds through two main computational parts: (1) an initial computation in which a variety of numbers are generated for subsequent use, (2) the integration or summation in which the elementary dust density contributions are accumulated for each increment of time and along each integration path, and for each particle size class. The initial part consists of 12 steps:

- 1. Computation of the maximum air displacement RO and the related time factors, transit time TAO, the modified positive-phase duration TOM, and the exponential factor TAU.
- 2. Computation of terminal velocities for each particle size class VT(N).
- 3. If VO is less than 10 fps, CUTOFF is set equal to false and control returns to the main program, thereby eliminating any further computation of the specific problem.

- 4. Computation of the time increment DT for integration along each particle path.
- 5. Evalutation of constants.
- 6. Conversion of range boundaries RZF and RZB into an ordered set of range constants R2(I) measured from R = 0 (the site is located at R = RO).
- 7. Computation of the observation time TOBS(I) and a corresponding constant CONS.
- 8. Computation, by iteration, of the range R1(I) from which the air column started and just reached the site at the corresponding observation time.
- 9. Computation of the shock arrival time at R1(I), the total transit time DF1(I), and an exponential factor TAU1.
- 10. Computation from one of two equations, of the height of the dust cloud H1(I) in the absence of gravity at the corresponding observation time.
- 11. Computation, for each of 500 integration intervals, of the transit time TI(J); evaluate two corresponding constants; and then computation of the velocity VEL(J) and the air displacement DIS(J).
- 12. Computation, from one of two equations, of the height of the cloud HSTAR(J) for each integration element.

The second part of the program consists of four steps:

- 1. Initialization of all dust density storage locations to zero.
- 2. For each integration path (1=1,IMAX), for each particle size class (M=1,NCIASS) and for each element (J=1,JMAX) along the Ith integration path, computation of
 - a. the erosion factor FACT: compare with zero, and set equal to zero or unity;
 - b. the range R of Jth element; compare with range constants R2(K), determine ordered zone number K and convert to zone number L, which corresponds to order of input data P(M,L);
 - c. the increment of mass of the dust packet DM;
 - d. the time increment after dust pickup DELT; and
 - e. the height of the dust cloud H, corresponding to the given packet of dust.
- 3. For each elevation Y(L), computation of the incremental dust contributions and integration over all J elements to obtain DYC(I,M,L).
- 4. Summation of the dust contribution from each particle size class to obtain the total dust density DY(I,L) at each elevation Y(L) and for each observation time TOBS(I).

The range boundaries are then recomputed and the adjusted weight fractions reindexed for output format purposes. Control is then returned to the main program.

A.1.5 DUST3 Multiple Burst-Dust Subprogram

The multiburst subroutine was written for a uniform ground condition and represents a first estimate of the influence that a multiweapon attack has upon the dust environment, which is created by the resulting airblast winds. The multiweapon attack problem introduces a large number of additional weapon, timing, and geometrical variables into an already complex problem. To make the problem manageable at this stage of development of the dust-environment predictions, a number of simplifying assumptions were made. The assumption or use of a uniform ground condition represents one such simplification. This assumption enables us to disregard the settling or fallout of the dust from the first burst and its special redistribution over the general area of the site. It is also consistent with the basic assumption that there is no interaction between particles of different size classes and their respective availability. Thus, the layering of soil of one distribution on the soil of another distribution need not be considered.

The interaction of one air blast field with another represents a very complex nonlinear interaction problem, except when the intensity of one of the fields (the first one) has decayed somewhat. Thus, it is essential to require that the time interval at the site location between the arrival of the respective shock parts be long enough to allow the air to approach a near-quiescent state. Such a state first occurs at the time of the positive-phase duration of the overpressure and exists thereafter for that particular burst.

Under this condition, the velocity fields generated by the various bursts can be added vectorially. To simplify the computational procedure further, it was assumed that the various bursts occur in the same general direction from the site. Hence, the velocity fields can be now treated as scalar quantities and added algebraically. It is obvious that the addition of the positive phase of the second burst to the negative phase of the first burst will reduce the air velocity and, hence, reduce the dust density. This degradation in air velocity should be small relative to the primary effect of the second burst. If the two weapons are detonated in opposite directions relative to the site, the velocity would be somewhat enhanced; however, such an attack environment is not considered very probable.

The multiburst subroutine for uniform soil conditions is very similar to the corresponding single-burst subroutine in that use is made of the similarity solution. However, the cloud height in the absence of gravity effect is computed by direct numerical integration of the controlling differential equation, the first term of Equation 5.4. A classical three-point integration formula was used within a given time interval. The multiburst subroutine treats either two or three bursts. The shock velocities U for the various bursts are averaged for computational purposes as are the air densities RHOF. This subroutine is entered through the CALL DUST3 statement in the main program. Execution then proceeds through two computational parts, the first dealing with the evaluation of a variety of numbers, and the second dealing with the density computation from the similarity solution. A series of logical constants is used to determine which of three possible equations will be used to compute the cloud height. This is necessary to avoid the effect of negative cloud heights. The first part consists of 13 steps:

- 1. Definition of arithmetic statement functions for the velocity and displacement contribution from the various bursts.
- 2. Computation of average values of U and RHOF.
- 3. Computation of terminal velocity for each particle size class VT(N).
- 4. Computation of the maximum air displacements RO1 and RO2 for the first two bursts.
- 5. Computation of the corresponding time factors TOM1, TOM2, and a number of constants FK11 to FK42.
- 6. Computation of constant CONS1, accuracy criteria CRIT1, and maximum observation time TMAX.
- 7. Computation of the observation times TOBS(I).
- 8. Computation, by iteration, of the transit time TC1 between the start of the flow and the time the second shock point reaches the air column.
- 9. If TC1 > TMAX, CUTOFF is set equal to false, and control returns to the main program, thereby terminating this problem.
- 10. Evaluation of critical values of I, IB2, IB21, and IB22, separating the first and second bursts.
- 11. When three bursts are used, computation of
 - a. RO3, TOM3, FK13, FK23, and FK43,
 - b. the time of maximum displacement for the second burst by iteration,
 - c. the transit time TC2 by iteration, and
 - d. if TC2 > TMAX, CUTOFF is set equal to false and control returns to the main program, and
 - e. critical values of I(IB3, IB31, and IB32).
- 12. Computation of transit times TA(I) from one of three equations, depending upon the burst interval. When only two bursts occur, IB3 is set equal to IMAX.
- 13. Computation of the height of the cloud HSTAR(I) in the absence of gravity for each transit time TA(I). This is done over six regions for I=1, I=2, to IB2, I=IB2, I=IB21 to IB3, I=IB31, and I=IB32 to IMAX. Critical values of H, (HCl and HC2) are also computed, corresponding to TC1 and TC2.

The second portion of the program consists of four steps:

- 1. Initialization of all dust-density storage locations to zero.
- 2. Initialization of logical constants Q1, Q2, and Q3 to TRUE.

- 3. For each particle size class,
 - a. compute the cloud height H for each time TOBS(I).
 - b. compare H with zero.
 - c. if H is greater than zero, compute value of similarity variable and then compute density contribution DCY(I,N,L) for each elevation.
 - d. if $H \le 0$, set Q1 = FALSE, set I to IB21.
 - e. compute the cloud height H for each time TOBS(I), I=IB21 to IB3 from one of two equations, depending upon logical constant Q1.
 - f. compare H with zero.
 - g. if H is greater than zero, compute value of similarity variable and then compute the density contribution DCY(I,N,L) for each elevation.
 - h. if H < o, set Q2 = FALSE, set I to IB31 (or stops for two bursts).
 - i. compute the cloud height H for each time TOBS(I), I=IB31 to IMAX from one of three equations, depending upon the logical constants Q1 and Q2.
 - j. compare H with zero.
 - k. if H is greater than zero, compute value of similarity variable, then compute the density contribution DCY(I,N,L) for each elevation.
 - 1. if $H \le 0$, set Q3 = FALSE. This terminates the calculations for the Nth particle size class.
- 4. Summation of the dust contribution for each particle size class to obtain the total density DY(J,L) at each elevation Y(L) and for each observation time TOBS(I).

Control is then returned to the main program.

A.1.6 Late Time Dust Subprogram

This single-burst uniform-ground-condition subroutine makes use of two modified forms of the simulation
solution to compute the dust density at late times. One
solution relates to the growth phase of cloud development
whereas the other solution relates to the settling phase.
The coding consists of determining the apparent location
of the site within the overall dust cloud formation at
uniform time intervals and then evaluating the corresponding
overpressure levels, the blast wave variables, and finally,
the maximum cloud height at these locations. The dust
densities for various particle size classes are then

evaluated by determining which cloud development phase applies and using the appropriate modified simularity solution. Due to limitations of the weapons effects equations the dust densities at locations for which the overpressure exceeds 60 psig are set equal to a very large number and therefore printed out as "*****.

The subroutine is entered through a CALL DUST4 statement in the main program. A series of four function statements is defined in this subroutine which relate to the coordinates of constant overpressure lines in the height of burst-range space. Execution then proceeds through four main computational parts: (1) a preliminary calculation part in which certain numbers are generated for subsequent use, (2) an initialization part in which the individual dust density contributions are set equal to zero, (3) an iteration procedure in which a critical range is evaluated, and (4) the basic dust density evaluations which are made for each time step. The initial part consists of the following steps:

- 1. Set the value of IC and Q, both of which are used to control the computational flow when the excessive overpressure override is needed.
- 2. Compute the number of computational or time steps IM. Compare with the allowable dimension size and limit to 201 if exceeded.
- Compute the fluid density RHOF and the terminal velocity VT(N) for each of the particle size classes.
- 4. Evaluate a series of constants, CRY, PSF, and TSF. Compute the scaled overpressure S.
- 5. Compare HOB or other height of burst input data with appropriate criteria to determine which reflection region is applicable for the starting calculation. Then compute the range of the site, RS.
- 6. Compute a series of constants, CONS1 and RR. Set the value of the overpressure PR equal to PRESO.

The second part consists of equating the total dust densities DY(I,L) and the particle class contribution DYC(I,N,6) to zero for each height, L, of interest and each time, I. The third part consists of the following steps:

- 1. Set the scaled overpressure SP equal to 15.
- 2. Using a Newton-Ralphson iteration procedure solve for which the actual height of burst is the optimum height of burst. An accuracy criteria of 0.05 psi is used on the convergence interval.
- Compare SP with 0.1 and if larger use function RCF(SP) to evaluate critical range RCRIT. Otherwise set RCRIT = 1000000.

The final part consists of the following steps:

- 1. Compute the observation time TOBS(I), the travel distance RR and the range R from the dust cloud origin. Compute the initial value of the scaled overpressure S based upon the last overpressure evaluation.
- 2. Test IC and Q to determine if overpressure override applies.
- 3. Compare R with RCRIT and select one of two overpressure functions with which to use with a Newton-Ralphson iteration procedure. An accuracy criterion of 0.1 psi is used on the convergence interval. Evaluate the overpressure PR.
- 4. Compare PR with 60 psi to determine if the overpressure override should be activated. If so go to statement 121.
- 5. CALL weapons effects subprogram WE1(PR) to evaluate maximum cloud height HST.
- Compute change in cloud height DH.
- 7. Compare DH with 0 to determine which of two modified simularity solutions are to be used to evaluate the dust density contributions. Compare height of cloud with elevation Y(L). If elevation is larger than bypass calculation, otherwise evaluate similarity variable X. Compute dust density contribution DYC(I,N,L).
- 8. Statement 121 activates the overpressure override by setting Q = FALSE and evaluating the critical index IC where the override is to be removed.
- 9. This group of statements are used to evaluate the dust density contribution DYC(I,N,L) where the overpressure override condition is active.
- 10. The total dust densities DY(I,L) are obtained by summing over the particle size classes for each elevation Y(L) and observation time TOBS(I).

Control is then returned to the main program.

A.1.7 WEI (Late Time Dust Weapons Effects) Subprogram

The late time dust subprogram require that certain blast wave variable be evaluated so that the maximum cloud height can be established for each time step. The variables are all functions of the overpressure level which is evaluated in the subprogram. This subroutine is, therefore, entered through a CALL WEI (a₁,...a₉) statement in the Late Time Dust Subprogram. It consists of the following steps:

- 1. Compute the scaled overpressure SO and shock strength XI.
- 2. Compute the exponential coefficient KV. Compare with 1 and if less set KV = 1.
- Compute positive phase duration TO from one of two equations selected on the basis of the scaled overpressure level.
- 4. Compute optimum height of burst RB, the reciprocal of the shock velocity UR and the peak wind velocity VO, the latter two using the Mach reflection region equations.
- 5. Compare the height of burst HOB with RB to determine reflection region. If the regular reflection region applies then compute height of burst coordinates RC and RD, a correction factor CF and the incidence angle THETA. Recompute the reciprocal of the shock velocity UR and the peak wind velocity VO.
- 6. Compute the critical air displacement values RO and ROO. Compute the maximum height of the dust cloud, HST.

Control is then returned to the subprogram DUST4.

A.1.8 Output Subprogram

This subroutine contains the output statements for the off-line listing of the variables computed by DUST1, DUST2 or DUST3 subroutines. The values of RUNTYP, the type of dust computation, and NB, the number of bursts are used to select the appropriate output statements. In addition, an execution terminated message is listed if the value of CUTOFF is false as provided for in each of the dust subroutines.

The output provides the spectral dust density variation as well as the total dust density as functions

of time for each elevation selected. The major computed output variables are the observation times, TOBS(I), the total dust density, DY(I,L), and the dust densities per particle size class, DYC(I,N,L), for N=1 to NCLASS, L=1 to NY, and I=1 to IMAX in steps IOUT.

A.1.9 Uniform Ground Air Temperature Subprogram

An air temperature subroutine was written to compute the air temperature and dust density at the elevation of interest for a site which is surrounded by a uniform ground condition. This subroutine is entered through a CALL AT1 statement in the main program. Execution then proceeds through three parts: (1) an initial computation in which a variety of numbers are generated for subsequent use, (2) initialization of dimensional statements, and (3) the main calculation loops. The first part consists of the following steps:

- 1. Compute initial cell size, DY.
- 2. Compute the number of cells needed, JMAX.
- 3. Compare JMAX with storage allotment for J (if exceeded exit from subroutine).
- 4. Compute depth, ZA(M), in soil where soil temperature is to be evaluated. Set ZM(10) = 5.
- 5. Call the soil temperature subroutine, ST(ALPHA, FK, TEMPA).
- 6. Compute air column motion parameters, RO and TOM.
- 7. Compute weight of air in cell, WAA.
- 8. Compute depth of soil eroded per time step, DZ, after evaluating TP and VP.
- 9. Compute weight of soil eroded per time step, W.
- 10. Compute critical index for erosion cutoff, IC and FLOAT (IC-1).

The second part consists of the following initialization:

- 1. The observation time, TOBS(1).
- The dust density, DDY(1).
- 3. The conditions for the ground level variables, TEY(1), YY(1), S(1), Q(1).

- 4. The soil depth index, M.
- 5. The values of T, TT, P1.
- 6. The air temperature variable adjacent to the ground, TE(1).
- 7. The cell variables at the shock front, SUMW(J), SUMWP(J), TE(J), and S(J).

The third part consists of the following calculations:

- 1. Compute the value of constants T1 and G. Compute maximum time of interest, TOUT.
- 2. DO loop on I, the time variable,
 - a. transfer cell temperatures TEJ(J),

b. compute FI and FI1,

c. compute height of cloud, H. Compare with cloud height at end of positive phase duration. If H is greater, set T=T1,

d. using the above cloud height test, select one of two equations with which to evaluate the total elapsed time, T. A Newton-Ralphson iteration procedure is used and an accuracy test, based upon 0.0001*TM, is made on the convergence step,

e. again using the above cloud height test select one of two equations with which to evaluate the observation time TORS(I)

observation time, TOBS(I), compute absolute pressure, P2, pressure change, DP,

and a related quantity, TERM2,

- g. compute depth of erosion, Z. Compare Z with current temperature depth interval. If exceeded index M or otherwise, compute current value of soil temperature TE(I),
- h. compute total quantity of dust in air column, WA(I).
- 3. DO loop on J, the height variable (this is a nested DO loop),

a. compute FJ,

- determine which cloud region is applicable, then proceed to one of two groups of statements to evaluate quantity of dust in cell, SJMW(J),
- compare J with 2 to determine if cell is adjacent to soil, then use one of two equations to compute the quantity of dust entering the cell, SUMWP(J),
- d. compute the quantity of dust in air column above cell. Evaluate thermal radiation flux incident on cell, Q(J), and then compute the associated energy deposited in cell,

e. compute new air temperature in cell, TE(J), after evaluating quantities DTN and DTE. Also evaluate

TERM1.

- f. compute cell size, S(J), and cell center height, YY(J).
- g. Compute dust density in cell, DD(J). (End of J DO loop).
- 4. Continue in I DO loop to:
 - a. reinitialize Tl and Pl,
 - b. evaluate temperature TEY(I) and dust density DDY(I) at the height YC by linear interpolation. This is done after YC is sequentially compared with the cell height YY(J). A quantity DYY is then computed. (End of I DO loop).

Control is then returned to the main program for subsequent execution.

The major computed output variables are the observation times, TOBS(I), the air temperatures, TEY(I), and the dust densities, DDY(I), for I=1 to IMAX in steps IOUT.

A.1.10 Bi-Uniform Ground Air Temperature Subprogram

An air temperature subroutine was written to compute the air temperature and dust density at the elevation of interest for a site which consists of two uniform-ground-condition regions in front of the site. This subroutine is entered through a CALL AT2 statement in the main program. Execution then proceeds through three parts: (1) an initial computation in which a variety of numbers are generated for subsequent use, (2) initializing of dimensioned statements, and (3) the main calculation loops. The first part consists of the following steps:

- 1. Compute initial cell size, DY.
- 2. Compute the number of cells needed, JMAX.
- 3. Compare JMAX with storage allotment for J (if exceeded, exit from subroutine).
- 4. Compute depth, ZA(M), in soil where soil temperature is to be evaluated. Set ZM(10) = 0.
- 5. Call the soil temperature subroutine ST(ALPHA, FK, TEMPA).
- 6. Compute air column motion parameters, RO and TOM.
- 7. Compute weight of air in cell, WAA.

- 8. Compute depth of soil eroded per time step, DZ, after evaluating TP and VP.
- 9. Compute weights of soil eroded per time step for each zone, W1 and W2.
- 10. Compute critical index for range cutoff, ISTAR.

The second part consists of the following initializations:

- 1. Air temperature at ground level, TEY(1).
- 2. Observation time, TOBS(1).
- 3. Conditions for the ground level variables DDY(1), YY(1), S(1), and Q(1).
- 4. Logical value, QQ.
- 5. The values of T1, V, and PR1.
- 6. The air temperature variable adjacent to the ground, TE(1).
- 7. The cell variables at the shock front, SUMW(J), SUMWP(J), TE(J), and S(J).

The third part consists of the following calculations:

- 1. Compute the number of integration paths to be taken, NMAX. Compare this with storage allotment for N. If exceeded, set NMAX equal to maximum permissible value.
- 2. DO loop on N, the observation time variable,
 - a. evaluate in which zone integration starts. If integration starts in zone 1, evaluate critical indices IS, IM, IC and proceed. If integration starts in zone 2 and if this is not the firt time this occurs, evaluate critical index IS and update M, T1, V, PR1, TE(1), SUMW(J), SUMWP(J), TE(J), and S(J). If integration starts in zone 2 for the first time, change logical value QQ and initialize M, T1, V, PR1, TE(1), SUMW(J), SUMWP(J), TE(J), and S(J). If integration starts in zone 2, evaluate IC and IM,
 - b. evaluate FC.
- 3. DO loop on I, the transit time variable (this is a nested DO loop).
 - a. transfer cell temperatures TEJ(J),
 - b. compute FI and FII,
 - c. compute velocity correction VC, new time T2, and velocity V.
 - d. compute observation time, TOB,
 - compute absolute pressure, PRZ, pressure change,
 DP, and a related quantity, TERM2.

- f. compute depth of crosion Z. Compare Z with current temperature depth interval. If exceeded, index M and/or otherwise compute current value of soil temperature TE(I).
- g. compute total quantity of dust in air column, WA(I), from one of two formulas depending upon starting zone.
- h. if WA(1) is very small, set Q1 = 0: otherwise set Q1 = Q0.
- 4. DO loop on J, the height variable (this is a double nested DO loop).
 - a. compute FJ,
 - b. determine which cloud region is applicable, then proceed to one of two groups of statements to evaluate quantity of dust in cell, SUMW(J),
 - c. compare J with 2 to determine if cell is adjacent to soil, then use one of two equations to compute the quantity of dust entering the cell, SJMWP(J),
 - the quantity of dust entering the cell, SJMWP(J), d. compute the quantity of dust in air column above cell. Evaluate thermal radiation flux incident on cell, Q(J), and then compute the associated energy deposited in cell.
 - e. Compute new air temperature in cell, TE(J), after evaluating quantities DIN and DIE. Also estimate TERM1.
 - f. compute cell size, S(J), and cell center height, YY(J).
 - g. compute dust density in cell, DD(J). (End of J DO loop).
- 5. Continue in I DO loop to:
 - a. reinitialize Tl and Pl,
 - b. evaluate temperature TÉY(1) and dust density DDY(I) at the height YC by linear interpolation. This is done after a YC is sequentially compared with the cell height YY(J). A quantity DYY is then computed. (End of I DO loop).

Control is then returned to the main program for subsequent execution.

The major computed output variables are the observation times, TOBS(I), the air temperatures, TEY(I), and the dust densities, DDY(I), for I=1 to IMAX in steps IOUT.

A.1.11 SOTEMP Subprogram

This subroutine was written to compute the temperature distribution in the soil at the time of shock

arrival resulting from the thermal radiation flux of the fireball of a nuclear burst. Reradiation at the surface is also included in the computations. This subroutine is entered through a CALL ST(ALPHA, FK, TEMPA) statement in either of the air temperature subroutines. Execution then proceeds through three basic parts: (1) an initial computation in which a variety of numbers are generated for subsequent use, (2) computation of the temperature and and reradiation at the soil surface, and (3) computation of the temperature distribution and gradient below the surface. The first part consists of the following steps:

- 1. Compute the values of TEMPAS, TEMPA4, GAMMA, CONS1, CONS2.
- 2. Compute the time step size, DELT.
- 3. Compute the values of CONS3 and CONS4.
- 4. Compute the times, T(M).
- 5. Compute the incident thermal radiation flux rate, QI(M). The second part consists of the following surface-condition steps:
- 1. DO loop on M, the time variable: at each time compute reradiation flux rate, QR(M), the net radiation flux rate, G(M), and the piece-wise linear G(M) curve parameters, A(M1) and B(M1).
- 2. Inner DO loop on I, the dummy time integration variable,
 - a. sum the terms corresponding to time steps prior to M-1 that contribute to the temperature at M; compute SUM,
 - b. compute by iteration the temperature at the surface corresponding to M; compute TEMP.

The third part consists of the following temperature distribution steps:

- Set TS(1) equal to the last computed value of TEMP from the second part.
- 2. DO loop on N, the soil depth variable: compute the values of C1, C2, C3, C4, E1, and EF1.
- 3. Inner DO loop on I, the dummy time integration variable,
 - a. compute the values of C5, C6, C7, I1, E2, and E3,
 - b. compute the temperatures, TS(N).

Control is then returned to the calling subroutine for subsequent execution.

A.1.12 FIRBAL Subprogram

This is a function subprogram named FUNCTION PE(TMAX,T) where the argument T provides the current time at which a value is to be assigned to PE. The scaled fireball thermal power is compiled directly into the subprogram by a table of values of scaled time and scaled power listed in data statement format. The scaled time corresponding to T is computed, and then the value of PE is evaluated by a standard linear interpolation formula.

This subprogram is entered when its name is referenced in an arithmetic statement of the calling subprogram, i.e., SOTEIMP. Control and the value of PE are then returned to said arithmetic statement.

A.2 Sample Problem

Sample computer prediction results were obtained for the dust density and air-temperature environment at a sample site. The computer job consisted of three data sets to illustrate the computer program operation and provide

- uniform ground, single-burst (DUST1) dust computations,
- nonuniform ground, single-burst (DUST2) dust computations,
- uniform ground, single-burst (ATI) airtemperature computations.

The nuclear attack condition assumed was one 20-MT weapon, detonated at optimum height of burst, with a site peak overpressure of 10 psig.

The sample site was located on a quadrangle map; an overlay map was made of the area in and around the site location. The overlay map features distinctive characteristics of the locale that would be influential to the dust and air-temperature environments at the site. Locations of the site installations, radar, missiles, and so forth, were also drawn on the overlay map. The overlay map for this sample problem is illustrated in Figure A.1.

The numbers shown on the overlay map correspond to the condition of the soil surface in that area. One might expect that different land usages would have varying effects on the soil particles that are able to rise. Each of IITRI's dust models include weight fraction terms for the erodible soils. Under varying land conditions, all of the soil may not be erodible and assumptions have to be made as to the fraction of the soil that is erodible. Table A.4 is a legend of the land usage factors used for various land usages. Table A.5 describes the particle size distribution and atmospheric variables of the sample site. The soil class numbers correspond to the soil classifications as tabulated on Table A.6.

A.2.1 Nonuniform Ground Dust Model Variables

Site input variables were determined for the dust computations for the sample site in the following manner. It was assumed that the attack azimuth is the same as the primary orientation of the radar. A line was drawn parallel to the radar orientation and through the location of the intake and exhaust ports (+). The land over which this line crosses within the 3000-ft radius is the soil surface that will contribute to the dust loading at the intake and exhaust ports. The land along this line was divided into land usage classifications. In front of the intake and exhaust ports, the land usage is:

0 to 200 ft -- Nonerodible land (1), zero soil particle contribution to the dust cloud.

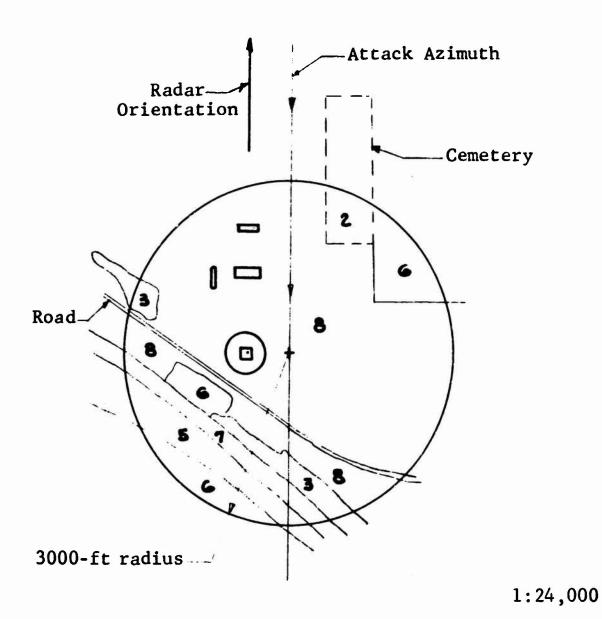


Figure A.1 Site Evaluation Sample

Table A.4 LEGEND OF LAND USAGE FACTORS

Land Classification	Land Description	Land Usage Factors
1	Launch areas, concrete roads, radiation perimeter, barren rock, 200-ft diameter around intake and exhaust ports, etc.	0 erodible soil
2	Thick grassland	0.20 of soil classes 1 and 2
3	Scrubland and woodland areas.	0.50 of all soil classes
4	Farmland, cultivated areas, orchards, beaches, etc.	1.0 of all soil classes
5	Railroads, gravel pits, etc.	1.0 of all soil classes
6	Residential and industrial areas.	0.10 of all soil classes
7	Water.	0 erodible soil
8	Undeveloped land as not clas- sified above.	0.75 of all soil classes

Table A.5 SAMPLE SITE VARIABLES

County: Typical

Temperature:

ave. max.

74°F

yearly ave.

50°F

ave. min.

25°F

Site Elevation: 600 feet

Ave. Barometric Pressure: 14.4 psia

Mechanical Soil Analysis:

Soil Class

Particle Size (mm)

Percent

	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
)	5.0	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.15	0.07	0.02	.005
į	0	0	1	9	53	17	16	4

Table A.6 SOIL CLASSIFICATION

Class	Classification	Size Range (mm)	Mean Diameter (mm)	Terminal Velocity (fps)
	Clay	< 0.005	0.005	0.01
2	Silt	0.005 - 0.05	0.020	0.09
3	Very fine sand	0.05 - 0.10	0.070	1.09
7	Fine sand	0.10 - 0.25	0.150	3.99
2	Medium sand	0.25 - 0.50	0.400	11.27
9	Coarse sand	0.50 - 1.00	0.700	16.52
7	Very coarse sand	1.00 - 2.00	1.500	25.51
∞ :	Fine gravel	2.00 - 10.00	5.00	47.56

200 to 3000 ft -- Undeveloped land (8), 0.75 of the soil particles of all class sizes will be contributed to the dust cloud.

To the rear of the intake and exhaust ports the land usage is:

- 0 to 200 ft -- Nonerodible land (1), zero soil particle contribution to the dust cloud.
- 200 to 1250 ft -- Undeveloped land (8), 0.75 of soil particles of all class sizes will be contributed to the dust cloud.
- 1250 to 1350 ft -- Nonerodible (1), toll road, zero soil particle contribution to dust cloud.
- 1350 to 1800 ft -- Undeveloped land (8), 0.75 of the soil particles of all class sizes will be contributed to the dust cloud.
- 1800 to 2300 ft -- Woodland (3), 0.50 of the soil particles of all class sizes will be contributed to the dust cloud.
- 2300 to 2700 ft -- Water (7), zero soil particle contribution to the dust cloud.
- 2700 to 3000 ft -- Railroad (5), 1.00 of soil class size (8) will be contributed to the dust cloud.

The particle size distribution for the site is multiplied by these land usage factors. The product is an adjusted weight fraction of the soil available for erosion in each range area.

A.2.2 Uniform Ground Dust Model Variables

Site input variables are determined for the IITRI uniform soil condition dust model in the following manner. First, no attack azimuth need be chosen as the soil conditions over the entire 3000-ft radius will be averaged; consequently, soil availability is the same for all attack azimuths. The ground conditions are averaged by determining the percent of land area that is within the 3000-ft radius, that is, in each of the land usage classifications as

defined in Table A.4. For the site example chosen (Figure A.1), the ratio of a particular land usage area to the total area within the 3000-ft radius is shown in Table A.7. For example, approximately 0.04 (4 percent) of the land is woodland area (land usage classification 3). The land usage factor for woodland is 0.50, from Table A.4. This factor multiplied by the area ratio gives $0.04 \times 0.50 = 0.020$, the soil multiplier. The particle size distribution for each particle size is then multiplied by the soil multiplier to obtain a weight fraction for each particle size within the land classification. The soil distribution at the sample site for particle size 4 is 0.53. Multiplying the soil distribution by the soil multiplier gives $0.53 \times 0.02 =$ This number represents the weight fraction of class 4 particles contributed by the woodland areas. The weight fraction for each particle size is totaled over all land classifications. The numbers shown at the bottom of Table A.7 are the adjusted weight fractions for each particle size for the sample site.

A.2.3 Sample Site Data Input

The data input is provided according to the discussion in Section A.1.1. There are three data sets corresponding to the three types of computations performed for the sample sice. Table A.8 lists the values of the variables required as input by the computer program. The FORTRAN names of all the variables are given in parentheses where they first appear in the table.

Table A.7 AVERAGE SOIL PROPERTIES FOR SAMFLE SITE

			П		So	il Siz	Soil Size Distribution	ributi	uc			
	Land Usage	Area	AreaLand	Soil	C1.8	2	9	5	7	3	2	1
No	Description	Ratio	Ratio Usage Factor	Multi.	0	0	.01	60.	.53	.17	. 16	.04
1	Nonerodible	.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	С
2	Grassland	.03	. 20	900.	0	0	0	0	0	C	0100.	.0002
3	Woodland	.04	.50	.020	0	0	2000.	.0018	.0106	.0034	.0032	.0008
5	Railroads	.03	1.00	.030	.0300	С	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Residential	.05	.10	.005	0	0	1000.	.0005	.0027	600a.	6000.	.0002
7	Water	.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Undeveloped	.80	.75	.600	0	0	0900.	0540	.3180	.1020	0060.	.0240
	Adjusted Weight Fraction	Weigh	it Frac	tion	.0300	0	900	950.	.331	.105	.095	.025

SAMPLE SITE DATA INPUT Table A.8

Computation) First Data Set (DUST1

	2.00 (DTOBS)			5.000	0.000				0			2.000
	0.00 (TB3)			0.700	0.006 B+1)				2.00	0.00006		0.700
	0.0) (TB2)	90000		00)56 ,NZF+NZ				0.00			001
~	0 (NZB)	20 0. KM) (A	0 BO)	0.400 NCLASS)	0.056 IN=1,,NZ				0.00	0.20	1.0	0.400
1 F OUT)	0 (NZF)	14.40 0.20 0.00006 (PRESA) (KM) (A)	0.0 1.0 (HOBS) (HOBO)	070 0.150 0.4 (D(N), N=1,, NCLASS)	0.331 VCLASS, N		(uc	[II4	9	14.40	0.0	0.150
1 1 F (IOUT) (RUNTYP) (TAPSAV)	7 0 0 0 (NCLASS) (NZF) (NZB)	A	_	0.070 (D(N),	0.095 0.106 0.331 0.056 0.00 (P(N,NN),N=1,,NCLASS,NN=1,,NZF+NZB+1)		Second Data Set (DUST2 Computation)	2 1 F	1	50.0	-1.0	0.070
	1 (NB) (- =		0 0 5 N, NN, N	NY)	ST2 Co	TION	7	C	000	0
SAMPLE CALCULATION (TITLE)	1 (NY)	100.0 (RHOTOT)	10.000 (PRESC	0.020	0.03 (P)	10.000 (Y(N),N=1,,NY)	Set (DO	SAMPLE COMPUTATION	1 1	100.	10.	0.020
SAMPLE (50 (IMAX)	160.0 (RHO)	20.000 (YIELD)	0.005	0.025	10.000 (Y(N), N	nd Data	SAMPLE	20	160.0	20.000	0.005
;	2.	3.	4.	5.	9	7.	Seco	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.

			9	Table A.o (colletined)	(בסוורדו	(nani					
9	0.000	000.0	0000		00000	0.000	0000		000.0		
7.	0.030	0.120	0.130		0.400	0.070	0.010		0.000		
ю	0.030	0.120	0.130		0.400	0.070	0.010		000.0		
9.	0.000	0.000	000.0		00000	000.0	000.0		000.0		
10.	0.030	0.120	0.130		0.400	0.070	0.010		0·0·0		
11.	0.020	0.080	060.0		0.270	0.050	0.010		0.000		
12.	000.0	000.0	0.003		0.000	0.000	000.0		0.000		
13.	000.0	000.0	000.0		0.000	0.030	000.0		1.000		
14.	10.000										
15.	200.00 (RZF(N)	200.00 (RZF(N),N=1,,NZF)	NZF')								
16.	200.00 (RZB(N)	200.00 1250.00 (RZB(N),N=1,,NZB)		1350.00	1800.00	.00	2300.00		2700.00		
Thir	d Data S	Third Data Set (AT1 Computat	omputatio	ion)							
1.	SAMPLE	SAMPLE COMPUTATION	NC	5 8 F							
2.	0.100 (FK)	0.007 (ALPHA)	2.003 (BETA)	0.200 (c)	10.00 (TM)	10.00 (YC)	0.661 (UF)	0.600 0.000 (ZM) (P1)	0.000 (P1)	0.000 (P2)	
3.	160.0	100.0		50.0	17	14.40	0.20	0.0	90000.0		
4.	20.000	10.000	0	-1.0	0.	0.0	1.0				

0.0 (RC)

B.2.4 Sample Site Commuter Output 1-0 COMPJIATION OF THE FUST CLOUD ENVIRORMINT GENERALED BY EXPENDING INCOMED AIND - 1 BURSIES)

	DEFFICIENT = 6.20	(Lb/Cu-FT) = 0.09344
	TRANSPOOT COEFFICIENT ENDSION COEFFICIENT	SMOCK VELOCITY AIR DEVSITY
	10000	4.35.4 4.000 1.000
SAMPLE COMPUTATION	(LB/CJ-FT) =	47104 (SLC) #
(SAMPLE C	PARTICLE DENSITY (LB/CJ-FT) = 150.0 BULK SDIL DENSITY (LB/CJ-FT) = 100.0	PEAK WIND VELOCITY (FPS) = 435.4 PUSITIVE PHASE DUKATION (SLC) = 9.69 AIND DECAY LXPONENT = 1.000
	14.43	(AT) = 20.00 (PSIS) = 10.00 (FT) = 21391.9
	(PS14) =	(7815) # (717)
	AMBIENT PRESSURE (PSIA) = 14.40 AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (DEGF) = 50.0	*EAPDY YIELD \$116 048494 <u>\$</u> \$504E HEIGHT-OF-BURST

AUJUSTED HEIGHT FRACTION	0.025	0.106	480.0	9000
TERMINAL VELOCITY (FPS)	90000	1.094	11.523	0.5 m
512E (46)	0.005	0.00	000	0.100
PARTICLE CLASS	-2	m 4	• •	•~

TIME NARIATION OF ACCUMULATED DUST CLOUD DERSITY AT AN ELEVATION OF 10.0 FT

~	000	000	000	000	000	900	000	000	.000	000	000	000	000.	930	000	000.	020.	0000	000.	000	900.	000	000	000	000	000.	000.	000	000	000.	000.	00000	030	000				000	000	000	533	COO	0.10	000	000	00.	000.	COO.	0.0000
٠	000	000	•	000	000	3	•	0	3	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	<u>ء</u>	•	•	•	•	٩	•	0	0	0	•	Ç	•	0000	9	٠ د	<u>.</u>	•	פ כ	. 0	5	ن	0	C	3	=	=	U: C	0.000.0	000000	000000
SLASS S	9	9		9	0	0	3	0	0	•	c	•	•	•	•	•	0	•	ç	•	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	•	•	2	0,000	٠ •	9	•	•) C	3	C	5	c	5	•	0.300.0	•	0.0000	0.000	0.0000
E 512E	.03	3	O	0	ò	0	0.	.04	0.	50.	.05	•	ç	9	5	.05	S.	00	Ş	် ဝိ	Ş	Ş	Ş	9	50.	0	0	0.05	0	် ၁	0	0.0551	9	5			20	0	5	0.05	0,	.05	3.0	0.	0	, U.	ŏ	30.	0.0481
PER PARTICL	-012	014	015	-016	010	.016	.016	.016	.017	.017	.017	.016	.018	.018	RIO	.018	•010	•010	•010	-010	•10	.019	.019	•010	610.	610.	•10	•010	610	.019	610	0.0199	7.0				019	010	.019	.019	.019	610.	.019	2.	.019	5.	•	5	
(L3/CU-F1)	110	013	10	-014	.014	.014	.015	.015	.015	.015	.016	.016	.016	•016	.017	.017	.017	011	.017	-017	017	018	.018	019	018	.018	.018	-10	870	.018	810.	981000				8	0.18	.016	.01B	.018	.016	.018	. U18	. C1 &	.01E	. O. t	.018	.018	. 61B
DENSITY ASS / 1	.002	003	003	.003	.003	.003	00.	.004	00.	00.	•00•	00.	00.	00.	*00	.004	900	000	000	*00	100	900	*00	*00°	400	200	000	*00	500	400	100	0,000				00	00	.00	.004	•00	•00•	.00.	,00.	000	• no.	* 00.	*00°	, 00.	•00.
ับ																																																	
1314c 36451TY (L3/CO-F1)	0705	0849	1060	1160	,0913	1160	0918	0923	0943	0958	,0972	0985	1660	1007	1016	1023	1030	1035	1036	2001	1001	1041	1039	1036	1031	707	1015	1001	F (F (C)	2000	0000	2 2 2 2 C	1070	2000	0972	0960	.0965	.0962	.0958	9660	.0950	7560	1450.	.0937	.0332	.0427	2260	.0317	.0912
11½ (Sec.)					:	•	:	:	:		•	:	:	∴.	٠.	:	:	٠.	٠,	٠,	٠.	٠.	٠.	Ď,	∹.	ů.	: .	٠.		٠,	٥.						3		ö	~	ï	۵	Ť	5	·		<i>•</i> :	ř	100.00

1CIENT = 0.3000 1ENT = 0.3000 (FPS) = 1400.2 (LB/CU-FT) = 0.59344											
44.4	•	5.000 48.679		00000	00000	00000	00000	000*0	00000	00000	1.000
TKANSPOAT COEFI EROSION COEFFI SHOCK VELOCITY AIR DENSITY	•	16.940		0.010	00000	0.010	00000	0.010	010.0	0.000	000.0
150.0 100.0 1,000	•	11.523		0.010	00000	0.010	00000	0.010	0.050	00000	00000
00 60 10 80 40	•	4.035		00,00	900°0	00400	0.000	0.400	0.270	0.000	00000
PARTICLE DESSITY (LB/CU-FT) BULK SOIL DENSITY (LG/CU-FT) PEAK WIND VELOCITY (FPS) POSITIVE PHASE DURATION (SEC) AIND DECAY EXPONENT	•	0.070	RACTION	0.130	00000	0.130	00000	0.130	060.0	00000	00000
LL DE:451TY DIL DENSITY IND VELOCITY VE PHASE DUH	~	0.020	ADJUSTED WEIGHT FRACTION	0.120	00000	0.120	00000	0.120	0.080	00000	00000
PARTICLE BULK SOIL PEAK WIND POSITIVE WIND DECA	-	0.000	ADJUSTE	0.030	0000	0.030	00000	0.030	0.020	00000	00000
14.40 50.0 20.00 10.00 21391.8	E CLASS /	ZE (4M) /	3NC2	-	• •			•	. •	•	• ••
(PSIA) = (DEGF) = (MT) = (FSIS) = (FT) = (FT	PARTICLE CLASS	SIZE (4M) TERWINAL VELOCITY (FPS)	ZONE BOUNDARY (FT)	1752.49	200.00	-200.00	-1250.00	-1350.00	-1800-00	-2300.00	-2700.00
AMBIENT PRESSURE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE AEAPON YIELD SITE OVERPRESSURE MEIGHT-OF-BURST		168412	NOCE SACE	179	*	-2(-12	-13	91-	-23	-21

2-D COMPJIATION OF THE DUST CLOUD ENVIRONMENT GENERATED BY EXPLOSION THOUCLD WIND - 1 BURST(S)

(SAMPLE COMPUTATION)

TIME VARIATION OF ACCUMULATED BUST CLOUD DENSITY AT AN ELEVATION OF 10.0 FT

~	0		000	000	•000	000	000.	000	000	000	030	0000	900		0000	000	000	000	.000	000	000	000.	000	000	000	000	0000	000				000	000	\$100	000	000	000	000	• 000	. 000°	. oco	000°	000	.000	S	000.	000.
٠			0	30.	00.	00.	င္ပ	ָם ס	3	8	0	9			CO	00	60	00.	900	00	3.	8	00	00.	00	00	00:	90	9 6			00	90	00.	9	9	9	် ၁	ວ່	င္ပ	200	3.	Co.	S.	000.	000000	3
CLASS \$		200	200	.004	.008	800.	.008	300	008	.007	9000	*00.	0.00.0	400	00	*00°	.004	.003	.002	.003	.002	000	000	000	000	000	0000	0000			200	000	000	000	000	000.	000	000	•	000.	°.	000.	0000.0	٠	-	0.0000	၁၇၀
3715 2176 2	0.0334	145	050	.053	.050	5.40	.033	6035	.039	4044	950	***	100	0.55	057	.05b	.034	.060	.059	090	.061	090	090	,050	0900	.00.	.059	2000	7.00	200	0.56	.027	.055	•055	•054	.053	150.	.053	.057	.057	.057	.056	.055	.055	.051	.050	650.
PER PARTI	0.0109	70	\$10.	.015	·10.	011	600	5	210.	*10.		210.	910	1017	017	.018	.018	.018	.017	.01B	.018	018	.018	610	610.	710.	.010	070	200	200	021	.022	.022	•022	270.	220.	270.	* 022	.022	.022	.022	.022	.022	.022	.022	.022	, 022
(LB/CU-FT)	0.0100	013	014	.014	.012	010	.005	010	110	013	* 70	\$ 10°	210	015	016	.016	.016	.016	•016	•016	•016	•016	910	970	910	110		770		7	017	017	.017	-017	10.	100	710.	100	100	.017	10.	.017	.017	•01B	.01E	.018	•01B
DENSITY	0.0025	003	003	.003	.003	005	200	200	5003	500	500	9 6		004	000	.004	.004	000	•004	•004	000	*00	700	400	900					100	00	• 00¢	. 004	000		, 00	*00.		*00	*00.	*00*	.004	.00.	*00*	*00°	.00.	700
CLASS																																															
1314_ 2645117 (L8/CU-F1)	0.06338	0859	.0937	2160	1680	0783	0624	025	4010	0830	0 0 0 0	7000	0936	9960	1000	1018	1027	1022	1003	1021	1028	1005	9660	9440	2001	7010			1014	1020	1014	1017	1000	6660	2000			2000		1701		7101.	2002	1005	8960	6660	2760.
1176	2.30	G	S	C.	ດ •	C .					•) (2.0		6.3	0	0	C • 2		6.0	9		•	,	•						0.0	2.0		•		,	• 4	•		, (, ,	•	•	, ,		5

AIR TEPPERATURE AND DUST DENSITY IN A BLAST INDUCED DUST CLOUD LNIFCRM GROUND CONDITIONS WITH EROSION DEPTH CUT-OFF SINGLE BURST

(E	(PSIG)	(PSIA)	(DEGF)	(FT)	(LB/CU FT)	(LB/CU FT)	1	(21)	(BTU/LB)	(BTU/FI-HR-DEGF)	(SG FT/HR)	i	1	(MSEC)
20.00	10.00	14.40	20.00	21391.8	160.0	100.0	0.661	09.0	0.200	0.100	0.007	90.000	0.20	10.0
WEAPCN YIELD	ESSUR	AMBIENT PRESSURE	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEIGHT-OF-BLRST	DUST PARTICLE DENSITY	BULK DENSITY OF SCIL	LAND USE FACTOR	EROSION DEPTH CUT-CFF	SPECI	SOIL CONDUCTIVITY	SOIL DIFFLSIVITY	TRUSTON CORPTICIENT	TRANSPORT CCEFFICIENT	HEAT TRANSFER RESPONSE TIME

AIR TEMPERATURE AND CUST DENSITY AT AN ELEVATION OF 10.50 FEET

TIME (SEC)	TEMPERATURE (CEGREES F)	DUST DENSITY (LB/CU FT)
0	35.	•
• 05	33.	•
.11	33.	.004
.17	32.	.014
-23	31.	.024
.29	37.	.032
.35	• 29	.037
.41	05.	.040
.48	6C.	.040
.54	13.	.040
19.	57.	.040
•68	85.	.040
C-759	413.4	0.0409
.83	30.	.041
06.	36.	.041
85.	36.	.042
•06	37.	.043
.14	33.	•044
-23	2c.	•045
.31	c5	.046
.40	88.	.048
64.	71.	650.
.59	48.	.051
•69	25.	.053
• 79	02.	.055
• 86	19	.058
20.	55.	.057
.11	31.	•054
•23	23.	.051
.35	-	.048
1		.045

0.0431 0.0410 0.0342 0.0357 0.0357 0.0357 0.0284 0.0256 0.0256 0.0256 0.0236 0.0236 0.0236 0.0236 0.0237 0.0230 0.0230

```
NB, RHOF 1, RHOF 2, RHOF 3, TB 2, TB 3, TO 1, TO 2, TO 3, U1, U2, U3,
                                                                                                  CUTCFF, D(8), P(8,41), DTC9S, DY(201,3), DYC(201,8,3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CONSWI. COSTS. CP1, CP2, CP3, RHOS, TASITE, TES, TMAX, TOP
                                                                                                                                                                                              HOb1, HG82, FU83, KV1, KV2, KV3, PRESC1, PRESC2, PRESC3,
COMPLIATION OF DUST CLOUD AND AIR TEMPERATURE ENVIRONMENT
CAPABILITY - FXECUTIVE CONTROL OF CODE EXECUTION / INPUT
COMMON /DUSTAT/ A.HCB.KH.KV.PRESG.RHO.RHCF.RHOTOT.TO.U.VO.VIELD
                                                                                                                               HSTAR (500), IMAX, NCLASS, NY, TOBS (201), VT (8), Y (3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALL WE (YIFLEI, PRESOI, HOBI, HOBSI, HOBOI, RHOFI, TCI, VOI, UI, KVI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NCIMEN, PRESA, RUNTYP, TAPSAV, TEMPA, TITLE (18)
                                                                                                                                                              NZB, NZF, NZR, NZR1, RZB(20), RZF(20), RZ(41)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ALPHA, BETA, C, FK, PI, P2, RC, IM, UF, YC, ZM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL WE (YIELD, PRESC, HCH, HOBS, HCBO, RHOF, TO, VO, U, KV)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           READ (5,3) IMAX,NY,NB, NCLASS,NZF, NZB, TB2, TB3, DTCBS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           VO1, VO2, VO3, YIELD1, YIELP2, YIELD3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           READ (5,5) FK, ALPHA, BETA, C, TM, YC, UF, ZM, P1, P2, RC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              READ (5,9) YIELDI, PRESCI, HCBI, HCBSI, HCBCI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       READ (5,7) RHC, RHOTOT, TEMPA, PRESA, KH, A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      READ (5,9) YIELC, PRESC, HOB, HOBS, HOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   READ (5,2) TITLE, RUNTYP, IDUT, TAPSAV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FCRMAI (2F7.1, F5.1, F6.2, F5.2, F8.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FCRMAT (4F7.3,2F7.2,4F7.3,F7.1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01 01 09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IF (RUNTYP .EC. 3) GC TC 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9 01 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GC 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            READ (5,12) TMAX, DT, W, ANG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         KH, KV, KV1, KV2, KV3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LCCICAL CUTOFF, TAPSAV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FCRMAT (18A4,212,L2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF (RUNIYP .EL. 4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FCRMAT (615,3F7,2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF (RUNTYP .GE. 5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF (RUNTYP .NE. 4)
                                                                                                                                                               /IWCDEE/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INTEGER KUNTYP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /WEVAR/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /ATVAR/
                                                                                                /DLST/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /MISC/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CLIOFF=.TAUE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          - ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       W
```

CALL ME (YIELD3, PRESO3, HOB3, HOBS3, HOBC3, RHOF3, TO3, VO3, U3, KV3) CALL WE (YIELD2, PRESC2, HOB2, HOBU32, HOBC2, RHOF2, TO2, VC2, U7, KV2) CALL GUST4 (PRESA, TFMPA, HOHS, HCBO, TMAX, CT, W, ANG) READ (5,9) YIELD3, PRESC3, HCB3, HCBS3, HGBD3 SS2, HCBG2 GC TO (14,15,16,17,18,19), RUNTYP READ (5,12) (P(N,NN),N=1,NCLASS) READ (5,9) YIELD2, PRESC2, HCF2. IF (RUNTYP .GE. 5) GC TO 13 READ (5,12) (C(N),N=1,NCLASS) (RZF(N),N=1,NZF) (RZB(N), N=1, NZE) FCRMAT (2F7.3,2F8.1,F4.1) (Y(N), N=1, NY) G0 T0 10 .NE. 2) NN=1, 1.281 CALL ATI (1000) (ICCI) FCRMAT (9F8.3) IF (NR .LT. 3) REAC (5,12) REAC (5,12) READ (5,12) NZR=NZF+NZB IF (RUNTYP CALL DUSTI CALL DUST2 CALL LUST3 N2P1=N2R+1 CALL AT2 GC TC 20 GC TC 20 GC TC 20 NCIMEN=2 NC I MEN= 1 NC IMEN=1 RHCF 3=C. GC TC 1 1 31 39 1 21 39 18 19 51 91 10 σ

3

CALL GUT (ICUT) GC TO 1 FAC

20

A-51

```
SLEROLITINE WE (YIELC, PRESG, HOB, HOBS, HOBO, RHOF, TO, VO, U, KV)
COMPON /WEVAR/ CONSWI, COSTH, CPI, CP2, CP3, RHOS, TASITE, TES, TMAX, TOP
                                      NOIMEN, PRESA, RUNTYP, TAPSAV, TEMPA, TITLE (18)
                                                                            CCATA HOBI/O.,1320.,1848.,2640.,3696.,5280.,7920.,
11056C.,15840.,26400.,52800.,105600.,158400.,10CC0CO./,
                                                                                                                2GPTI/0.0310.0.0310.0.0443.0.0603.0.0777.0.0952.0.1130.
                                                                                                                                      30.1239,0.1341,0.1426,0.1531,0.1662,0.1680,0.1680/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TC = {4.125-.0285*SOP)*CRY/TSF/PSF
RHGF = 9.45*PRESA*(1.+XI)/(6.+XI)/TEMPAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SRB = 5800.-30.*SOP+3900./EXP(.05*SOP)
SRC = 70000./SCP**.68
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF (SOP .GE. 30.) GC TC 201
TC = (3.59-.0107*SOP)*CRY/ISF/PSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              60 TC 214
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GC TO 210
                                                                DIMENSION FCBI(14), CPTI(14)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CVELA = SQRT(2410. *TEMPAS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   KV = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          = (PRESA/14.7)**.333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SFOB = 32500./SCP**.414
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             = SURT (TENPAS/530.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF (HOBS .GT. .CCCO1)
IF (HOBO .GT. .1) GO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = 14.7*PRESC/PRESA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     XI = 1.+PRESG/PRESA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SCRIM = SCRI(VIELD)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TEMPAS = TEMPA+460.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF (HOB .GE. --1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KV = .0877#50P-.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CRY = YIELD**.333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (KV .LT. 1.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                     LCGICAL TAPSAV
                                                                                                                                                                  INTEGER RUNTYP
                                                   /M1SC/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GC TO 202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   50.15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SCP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              208
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  201
```

```
TASITE = (T1+(12-T1)*(SRE-SHOB)/(SRE-SRB))*CRY/TSF/PSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     VG = 1.89*CVELA*(XI-1.)*SIN(THETA)/(CF*SGRT(1.+6.*XI))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TASITE = (79./SCP**.88)*(.4+.6*SHQB/SRB)*CRY/TSF/PSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         THETA = ATAN(SRC+(SRD-SHOB)/(SRC-SRB)/SHOB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               U = CVELA#SGRI(.143+.857*XI)#CF/SIN(THETA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THETA = 1.570796
                                                                                                                                                                                            VC = 1.89*CVELA*(XI-1.)/SQRT(1.+6.*XI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          THETA = ATAN(SRA/SHOB+(SRC-SRA)/SRB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TASITE = (30./SCP**.672)*CRY/TSF/PSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TASITE = (30./SCP**.672) *CRY/TSF/PSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HCB = (32500./SCP**.414)*CRY/PSF
                                                                                                                                                   GC TO 230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GC TO 208
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GC TO 232
                                                                                                                                                                         U = CVELA*SGRT(.143+.857*XI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF (ShOB .GE. SRD) GC
CF = SIN(ATAN(SRC/SRB))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SRA = 34000./SCP**.518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GC TO 250
SRD = 32500./SCP**.414
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF (SHOB .LT. .CC0001)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF (SHOB .LT. SRE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF (RUNTYP .LT. 5)
                                                                                                         HCB = SHOB*CRY/PSF
                                                                                                                                                   IF (SHOB .GT. SRB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SRE = .5* (SRC+SRB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               = 30./S0P**.672
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12 = 79./SCP**.88
                    SHCB = HORS*PSF
                                        HOR = HOBS#CRY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     U = 10.**20
                                                                                    SECR = SRR
                                                              GC TO 216
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GC TO 250
                                                                                                                              GC TO 218
GC TO 216
                                                                                                                                                    216
218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               232
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     24C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                250
                      212
                                                                                    214
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           230
```

```
00PT = 0PTI(N1)+(H0B-H0BI(N1))*(CPTI(N)-DPTI(N1))/
                                              TOP = (2.5-.024*SOP+1.5/EXP(.16*SOP))*CRY/TSF/PSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CCNSW1 = 3.994467E1G*TAU*SGRTW*COSTH/SRANGE*#2
                                                                                                                                                       SRANGE = SRA*CRY/PSF
             TES = TEMPAS*X1*(S.+X1)/(1.+6.*XI)-460.
RFCS = 2.7*PRESA*(1.+6.*XI)/(6.+XI)/TEMPAS
                                                                                                                                                                                            260,270,280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IAU = EXP(-OPI/COSTH)
                                                                                                                                                          IF (HCB .LT. .CCCO1)
CC 260 N=1,14
IF (HCB1(N)-HCB) 2
                                                                    Cp1 = .092*5GP**.328
                                                                                    CP2 = .398*SCP**.318
CP3 = 3.13*SCP**.262
= 1.01193#SQRTW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1(FCB1(N)-HCB1(N1))
                                                                                                                                        SRANGE = FOB/CCSTH
                                                                                                                      COSTH = COS(THETA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CPT = CPTI(N)
GC TC 290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N1 = N-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         29C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   260
270
```

```
CUTOFF, D(8), P(8,41), DTORS, DY(201,3), DYC(201,8,3),
                                                         COMMON /DUSIAT/ A,HCB,KH,KV,PRESU,RHO,RHOF,RHOTOT,TO,U,VO,YIELD
                                                                                                  HSTAR(5C0), IMAX, NCLASS, NY, TOBS(201), VT(8), Y(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           VI(I)=SQRI(TERM1+TERM1+.281424+D(I)+RHC/RHOF)-TERM1
                COMPLIATION OF THE CLST CLOUD FOR A SINGLE BLRST CONDITIONS - UNIFORM GROUND / EIGHT PARTICLE CLASSES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FKP=-FK1+EXP(FK7)*FK6+FK6*(FK-(RO-R)*FK1+FK2)
                                                                                                                                                                 RC=T0/(KV*KV/(VO*(EXP(-KV)+KV-1.))-1./U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FK=(RO-R)*FK1+FK2-EXP(FK7)*(FK2-FK7)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GO 10 102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CCNS=(KV*(TCBS(I)+TAO))/TOM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TERM1=.097256/(RHOF*D(I))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TCBS(I)=PTOBS*FLOAT(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CCNS1=2.*A#RFCICT/KH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     I=1.ACLASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                I=1, 1PAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF (VO .GE. 1C.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        I=1,2CC
SLEROUTINE CUSTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FK1=KV/(VO*TAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             L=1,3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FK6=1./(TAU*U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N=1.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CLTOFF=.FALSE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FK7=FK6*R-CONS
                                                                                                                                              LUGICAL CUTOFF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DYC(I,N,L)=0.
                                                                                  /DCST/
                                                                                                                          KH.KV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11=TC/CT08S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CY(I,L)=0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TAU=TOM/KV
                                                                                                                                                                                                             TCM= TO+ TA0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GC TC 1C9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FK2=1.-KV
                                                                                                                                                                                         TAC=RO/U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CC 101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EC 103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DC 103
                                                                                                                           REAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 101
```

```
CR=-FK/FKP
R=R+CR
IF (ABS(DR) .GT. 1.) GO TC 104
IF (ABS(DR) .GT. 1.) GO TC 105
IF (I .GT. 11) GO TC 105
HST=KH*(RO-R)
GC TO 106
HST=KH*(RO+R)
106 DC 107 N=1,NCLASS
H=PST-VT(N)*T
CC 107 L=1,NY
IF (H .LF. Y(L)) GC TC 107
X=Y(L)/H
DYC(I,N,L)=CONSI*(X-I. ALOG(X))*P(N,1)
1C7 CCNTINUE
DC 108 N=1,NCLASS
108 DY(I,L)=DY(I,L)+CYC(I,N,L)
109 DY(I,L)=DY(I,L)+CYC(I,N,L)
```

```
CUTOFF, D(8), P(8,41), DTORS, DY(201,3), DYC(201,8,3),
                                        CCNCITICNS - VARIABLE GROUND / EIGHT PARTICLE CLASSES
CCMMON /DUSTAI/ A,HGB,KH,KY,PRESO,RHO,RHOF,RHOTGT,TO,U,VO,YIELD
                                                                                                              HSTAR(500), IMAX, NCLASS, NY, TOBS(201), VT(8), Y(3)
/TWOCEE/ NZB, NZR, NZR, NZRI, RZB(20), RZF(20), RZ(41)
                                                                                                                                                         CCIMENSION DIS(500), CT1(200), H1(200), JMAX(200), R1(200),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VT(I)=SQRT(TERM1*TERM1+.281424*D(I)*RHO/RHOF)-TERMI
IF (VO .GE. 1C.) GD TC 202
                     BURST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     QC=TO/(KV*KV/(VC*(EXP(-KV)+KV-1.))-1./L)
                     FOR A SINGLE
                                                                                                                                                                                   T1 (5CC), VEL (5CO)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TERM: -. C97256/(RHOF #D(1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CT=CTCBS*FLCAT(IMAX)/500.
                 COMPLIATION OF THE CLST CLCLC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  I=1, NCLASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CCNS1=A*RHOTCT*CT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                =1 . NZF
SUBROUTINE DUST2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ドス4=大ゴキン0キTCアノスン
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FK1=KV/(VO*TAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             R2(I)=R0-R2F(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LCGICAL CUTOFF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CLTOFF=.FALSE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ICRIT=TO/DIOBS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FK6=1./(TAL*L)
                                                                                        /DUST/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FK3=1.-1./KV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           JCR17=10M/DT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FK5=2. *KH*RO
                                                                                                                                                                                                        REAL KH, KV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TCP=T0+TA0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TAU=TOM/KV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NZF1=NZF+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FK2=1.-KV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GC TO 219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TAC=RO/U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         J=N2F1-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DC 201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               203
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               201
```

```
FKP=-FK1+EXP(FK7)*FK6+FK6*(FK-(RO-RA)*FK1+FK2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HI(I)=FK5-FK4*(FK3+EXP(-TALI)*(TAU1/KV-FK3))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HI(I)=FK4*(FK3+EXP(-TAUI)*(TAUI/KV-FK3);
                                                                                                                                                       FK=(R0-RA)*FK1+FK2-EXP(FK7)*(FK2-FK7)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DIS(3)=FK4*(FK3+FK7*(FK6/KV-FK3))/KH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GC TC 205
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GC TO 208
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GC TO 206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VEL(J)=VO*(1.-TI(J)/TOP)*FK7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DT1(1)=-R1(1)/C+TOBS(1)+TAO
                                                                                                    CCNS=(KV#(TCBS(I)+TAO))/TOM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TI(3)=(FLOAT(3)-.5)*DT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HSTAR(J)=FK5-KH*DIS(J)
                                                                                     TCBS(I)=DTOBS*FLCAT(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF (ABS(DR) .GT. 1.)
I=NZF1,NZR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HSTAR(J)=KH#CIS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF (J .GT. JCRIT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  JMAX(1)=DT1(1)/CT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF (I .GT. ICRIT)
                                                                   I=1, IPAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          J=1,5CC
                                                  R2(NZR1)=10. **2C
                                                                                                                                          FK7=FK6*RA-CONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TAUL-DILLI)/TAU
                                 R2(I)=R0+R2B(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FK6=T1(3)/TAU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FK7=EXP(-FK6)
                                                                                                                                                                                            DR=-FK/FKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GE 10 207
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CONTINCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 R1(1)=RA
                                                                                                                                                                                                               RA=RA+DR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DC 209
                                                                                                                        RA=RO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      208
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         207
                                                                                                                                          205
```

```
DC 217 L=1,NY
IF (H .LT. Y(L)) GO TO 217
DYC(I,P,L)=DYC(I,M,L)+2.*DP*(I.-Y(L)/H)/H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DF=CONS1#F1#ABS(VEL(J))*P(M.LL)
                                                                                                                                                            GC TO 214
                                                                                                                                                                                            GC 10 215
                                                                                  FACT=1.-5.*VT(P)/ABS(VEL(J))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           H=H1(I)-HSTAR(J)-VI(M)*DELT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DY(I,L)=DY(I,L)+DYC(I,M,L)
                                                              M=1, NCLASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DELT=DT1(1)-T1(J)
                                                                                                                                                             IF (R .LT. R2(K))
                                                                                              IF (FACT .GE. 0.)
                                        CC 218 I=1, IMAX
JM2=JMAX(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1=1,NZR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        R2 (N)=R0-R2 (N-1)
                                                                         J=1, JM2
                                                                                                                                                                                    GC TC 213
IF (K .GT. NZF1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DC 218 L=1.NY
                                                                                                                                         R=R1(1)+D1S(J)
                    DC 210 N=1,8
                              CYC( I .N. L)=0.
DC 210 L=)
DY(I+L)=0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         LL=NZF+2-K
                                                                                                                 GC TO 212
F1=FACT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GC TC 216
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N=NZR1+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CCNTINUE
                                                               GC 218
DC 217
                                                                                                                                                                         K=K+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                N=N-1
                                                                                                           F1=0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LL=K
                                                                                                                                                     K=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                215
                                                                                                                                                                                                214
                                                                                                                                                                213
                                                                                                                                2112
                                 210
```

```
R2(1)=R0

NFIN=(NZF+1)/2

NN=NZF+2

DC 221 N=1,NFIN

NN=NN-1

DC 221 I=1,NCLASS

CUM=P(1,N)

P(1,N)=P(1,N)

P(1,N)=P(1,NN)

RETURN

ENC
```

```
NB, RHOF1, RHOF2, RHOF3, TB2, TB3, TO1, TO2, TO3, U1, U2, U3,
                                                                                                           CUTCFF, D(8), P(8,41), DTGRS, DY (201,3), DYC (201,8,3),
                                                                                                                                                                  HCB1, HCB2, HCB3, KV1, KV2, KV3, PRESC1, PRESC2, PRESC3,
                                                                              CCMMON /DUSTAT/ A, HCB, KH, KV, PRESC, RHC, RHCF, RHCTCT, TO, U, VO, YIELD
                                                                                                                                       HSTAR(500), IMAX, NCLASS, NY, TOBS(201), VT(8), Y(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = V03#(1.-(TT-TC2)/TOM3)#EXP(-KV3#(TT-TC2)/TOM3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = VO2*(1.-(II-TC1)/TOM2)*EXP(-KV2*(II-TC1)/TOM2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 = FK12*(-FK22+EXP(-FK42*(TT-TC1))*(FK42*(TT-TC1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         = FK13*(-FK23+EXP(-FK43*(TT-TC2))*(FK43*(TT-TC2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SGRT(TERF1+TERF1+.281424+D(1)+RHO/RHOF)-TERF1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      D1(TT) = FK11*(-FK21+EXP(-FK41*TT)*(FK41*TT+FK21))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       = T01/(KV1*KV1/(V01*(EXP(-KV1)+KV1-1.))-1./U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = T02/(KV2*KV2/(VC2*(EXP(-KV2)+KV2-1.))-1./U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         V01, V02, V03, YIELD1, YIELF2, YIELD3
                                                   CCNDITICNS - UNIFORM GROUND / EIGHT PARTICLE CLASSES
                           COMPLIATION OF THE DUST CLOUD FOR MULTIPLE BURSTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       VI(TT) = VOI*(I.-TI/TOPI)*EXP(-KVI*TI/TOMI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          V(TT,A,B) = VI(TT) + A + V2(TT) + B + V3(TT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RHOF = (RHOF1+RHCF2+RHOF3)/FLOAT(NB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .097256/(RHCF*D(1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (VO2*TCP2)/(KV2*KV2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (VOI+TCF1)/(KVI+KVI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DIMENSION TAICCO), VEL(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               U = (III+U2+U3)/FLOAT(NB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LCGICAL CLTOFF, C1, G2, G3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                REAL KH, KV, KV1, KV2, KV3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         I=1,NCLASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  T01+R01/L
SLBROUTINE DUST3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              T02+R02/L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1.-KV2
                                                                                                              /DUST/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .-KV1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1+FK22))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1+FK23))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                V3(TT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CD3(1T)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0D2(TT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     V2(TT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EC 301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VT(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TERMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TCFI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FK12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TCF2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FK11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FK21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RC1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RC2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               301
```

KV1/TCF

```
F21P = V01*(1.+KV1-KV1*TM/TOM1)*EXP(-KV1*TM/TOM1)/TCM1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RC3 = T03/(KV3*KV3/(V03*(EXP(-KV3)+KV3-1.))-1./U)
                                                                                                                                                                   CRIT1) GC TC 303
GC TO 304
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GO TO 305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         F23P = (1.+KV2-RATIC)*EXP(-RATIC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = 183+(D1(TF)+D2(TF))/U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               = (V03*TCF3)/(KV3*KV3)
                                                                                                                                                                      CRIT1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   60 10 308
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF (ABS(DTM) .GT. CRIT1)
                                                          DC 302 I=1,IMAX
ICBS(I) = DTOES*FLCAT(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RATIC=KV2*(TM-TC1)/TOM2
                                           TMAX = CTOBS*FLCAT(IMAX)
                                                                                                         FI = D1(TC1) + L*(TB2-TC1)
              CCNS1 = 2.*A*RHCTOT/KH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          F22P = V02*F23P/T0M2
                                                                                                                                                                     IF (ABS(DTC1) .GT.
IF (TC1 .LE. TMAX)
CUTCFF=.FALSE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              F2 = VI(TM) + V2(TM)
                             CRITI = DTOES/1C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TCP3 = T03+R03/L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           F2P = F21P+F22P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF (NB .LT. 3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = KV3/TOV3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     182 = T82/CTC8S
                                                                                           TC1 = TB2+R01/U
                                                                                                                        F1P = V1(TC1)-L
FK42 = KV2/TOP2
                                                                                                                                         DCT1 = -F1/F1F
                                                                                                                                                        TC1 = TC1+DTC1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 = 1.-KV3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TP = TC1+T0P2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     821 = 182 + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1822 = 182+2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FK13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FK23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FK43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         304
                                                                                                             303
                                                                               302
```

```
= D1(TI)+C2(II)+D3(II)+U*(ICBS(I)-II)
                                                  306
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .Gr. CRITI) GC TO 312
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       .GT. CRITI) GC TO 309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    = D1(TT) + D2(TT) + C*(TOBS(T) - TT)
                                                 GD TC
307
= D1(TC2)+C2(TC2)-U*(TC2-TB3)
                                                 CR111)
GC 10
                                                                                                                                                                    = D1(TT) + U*(TDBS(I)-TT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF (NB .LT. 3) GC TO 316
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                60 10 311
           F3P = V1(TC2)+V2(TC2)-L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          I=1831, IMAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 = V(TT, 1., 0.) - U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  = V(II,1.,1.)-L
                                                  IF (ABSIDIC2) .CT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CC 313 [=1821,183
                                                              IF (TC2 .LE. TMAX)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF (NB .GT. 2)
                                                                                                    183 = 183/CTO8S
                                                                                                                                          DC 310 !=1,182
                                                                                                                                                                                = V1(TT)-L
                                                                            CLICFF=.FALSE.
                                    TC2 = TC2+0TC2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            = -F5/F5P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      = 108S(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                              = -F4/F4P
                                                                                                                             = 183+2
                                                                                                                                                       = 1085(1)
                                                                                                                  = 183 + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF (ABS(DT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IF (ABSIDT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11 = (1) 41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            183 = IMAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                          = 11+DT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          = TT+DT
                                                                                                                              1832
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 F5P
                                                                                                                                                                                  F4P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    316
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       314
                                                                                                                                            308
                                                                                                                                                                     309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    312
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    313
                                                                                                      307
306
```

```
CHST=KH*(T3-TC1)*(ABS(VEL(1)+4.*V(T2,1..0.)+VEL(3)))/6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DHST=KH*(13-11)*(ABS(VEL(1)+4.*V(12,1., C.)+VEL(3)))/6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DHST = KH*(TC1-T1)*(ABS(VEL(1)+4.*V1(T2)+VEL(3)))/6.
                                                                                                                                                                                      VEL(3) = V1(T3)
CHST = KH#(T3-T1)*(ABS(VEL(1)+4.*V1(T2)+VEL(3)))/6.
                                                                                       HSTAR(1) = KH#T3#(VC1+4.#V1(T2)+VEL(3))/6.
         60 70 314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HSTAR(I) = HSTAR(I-1)+CHST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HSTAR(1) = HSTAR(1-1)+CHST
            .CT. CRIT1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HSTAR[1821] = HC1+DHST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HC1 = HSTAR(IB2)+CHST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VEL(3) = V(T3,1..0.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           VEL(3) = V(13,10,0.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CC 318 I=1822,183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           T2 = \{TA(I) + II\} / 2.
                                                                                                                                                           T2 = (TA(1)+T1)/2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12 = (101+13)/2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VEL(3) = VI(TC1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VEL(1) = VEL(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         VEL(1) = VEL(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            T2= (TC1+T1)/2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VEL(1) = VEL(3)
                                                                                                          DC 317 1=2.182
                                                                                                                             VEL(1) = VEL(3)
                                                                              VEL(3) = VI(T3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            T3 = TA(1821)
                                             T2 = TA(1)/2.
T3 = TA(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            T3 = TA(I)
               IF (ABS(DT)
                                                                                                                                                                             T3 = TA(1)
                               TA (1) = TT
10+11 = 11
                                                                                                                                              T1 = T3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              T1 = T3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                318
                                  315
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                317
```

```
DHST=KH*(TC2-T1)*(ABS(VEL(1)+4.*V(T2,1.,0.)+VEL(3)))/6.
HC2 = HSTAR(183)+CHST
                                                                                                                                                                              DHST=KH*(T3-TC2)*(ABS(VEL(1)+4.*V(T2,1.,1.)+VEL(3)))/6.
HSTAR(IB31) = HC2+DHST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DHST=KH*(T3-T1)*(ABS(VEL(1)+4.*V(T2,1.,1.)+VEL(3)))/6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HSTAR(1) = #STAR(1-1)+CHST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GC TC 329
GO TO 320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF (.NCT. G1) G0 TC 331
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       H = HSTAR(I) - VI(N) * IA(I)
                                                                 VEL(3) = V(IC2, 1., 0.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    VEL(3) = V(13,10,10)
                                                                                                                                                                  VEL(3) = V(T3, 1., 1.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DC 319 I=1832, IMAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N=1,NCLASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  T2 = (TA(1) + T1)/2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1=1, IMAX
                                                T2 = (TC2 + I1)/2
                                                                                                                                                  T2 = (TC2+T3)/2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     I=1,2CC
                                                                                                                  VEL(1) = VEL(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   VEL(1) = VEL(3)
                                VEL(1) = VEL(3)
IF (NB .LT. 3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DYC(I,N,L) = C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (H .GT. 0.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1=1,3
                                                                                                                                  T3 = TA(1831)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N=1 .8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        = .TRUE.
= .TRUE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    = .TRUE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13 = 14(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    T1 = T3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DY(I,L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DC 321
DC 321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DC 331
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     319
320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       321
```

```
DYC(I,N,L) = CCNSI*(x-1,-ALCG(X))*P(N,1)
                                                                                                                                                                                  H = HSTAR(1)-FC1-VI(N)*(TA(1)-TC1)
                                                                                                                                                           H = HSTAR(I)-FC2-VT(N)*(TA(I)-TC2)
                                                    H = HSTAR(1)-FC1-VT(N) *(TA(1)-TC1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = DY(I,L)+DYC(I,N,L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF (H .LT. Y(L)) GC TC 330
X = Y(L)/H
                                                                                                                          IF (.NCT. C3) GO TC 331
IF (Q1 .AND. C2) GC TC 327
IF (C2) GO TC 326
                    60 10 325
                                                                                        60 10 329
                                                                                                                                                                                                          H = HSTAR(I)-VI(N)*TA(I)
IF(H .SI. 0.) GC TC 329
G3 = .FALSE.
                              IF (.NCT. 02) GG TC 331
IF (Q1) GG TC 323
                                                                             H = HSTAR(1)-VI(N) *TA(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N=1.NCLASS
                      IF (I .GT. 183)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L=1,NY
                                                                                          IF (H .GT. C.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DE 330 L=1,NY
                                                                                                      02 = .FALSE.
. FALSE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GC TO 331
                                                                                                                                                                            GC TO 328
                                                                                                                                                                                                   GC TC 328
                                                                                                                  IC 331
 C1 = .FALS
GC TC 331
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0C 332
CC 332
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      332
                                                                                                                                                                                                                327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             33C
331
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               359
                                                                                                                                                                                          326
                                                                                                                                325
                                                                                  323
                         322
```

```
CCMMON /DUSTAT/ A,HCB,KH,KV,PRESO,RHO,RHOF,RHOTOT,TO,U,VO,YIELD /DUST/ CUTOFF,D(8),P(8,41),DTCRS,DY(201,3),DYC(201,8,3),
                                                                                                                          HSTAR(5C0), IMAX, NCLASS, NY, TOBS(201), VT(8), Y(3)
SLBROUTINE DUST4 (PRESA,TEMPA,HCBS,HOBC,TMAX,DT,W,ANG)
CCMPLTATICN OF THE LATE TIME DUST HISTORY FOR A SINGLE BURST
CCNCITICNS — UNIFORM GROUND / EIGHT PARTICLE CLASSES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              = SCRT(TERM1#TERM1+.2814#D(N)*RHC/RHOF)-TERM1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (580C.-30.*S+3900./EXP(.05*S))*CRY/PSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF (HCBS .GE. -.1) GC TG 1C7
IF (HCBS .GT. .CC001) GO TO 1C6
IF (HGBC .GT. .1) GC TO 105
                                                                                                                                                                                                     = (34CCO./S**.518) *CRY/PSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RCF(S) = (325CC./S**.414)*CRY/PSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (70CCC./S**.68)*CRY/PSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CVELA = SGRT(2410.#(TEMPA4450.))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RHCF = 2.7*PRESA/(TEMPA+460.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SCRT ( (TEMPA+46C.)/530.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (PRESA/14.7)**.333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       .0973/RHCF/D(N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           S = 14.7*PRESC/PRESA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               N=1,NCLASS
                                                                                                                                                   LCGICAL C.CLTCFF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IP = TMAX/ET+1.5
IF (IM .GT. 2C1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HCB = HCBS*CRY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        = RDF(S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RS = RCF(S)
                                                                                                                                                                               REAL KH+KV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C = .TRUE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            601 01 09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10 = 202
                                                                                                                                                                                                     RAF(S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RPF(S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CRY =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TERMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (N) LA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  401
```

```
G = RB*(R-RA)+FCB*(RA-RCF(S))
CG = ((30.+195./EXP(.05*S))*(RA-R)+HOB*47600./S**1.68
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GO TO 124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   R = SQRT(RR*RR+RS*RS-2.*RR*RS*CCS(ANG))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GC TO 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DFS = (30.+195./EXP(.05*SP))*CRY/PSF
         IF (HCB .GT. RB) &C TO 108
RS = RAF(S)+(RCF(S)-RAF(S))*HCB/RB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             60 10 115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF (I .LT. IC .AND. .NCT. C)
IF (R .LT. RCRIT) GO TO 115
                                                                              RS = RCF(S)*(RC-HCB)/(RC-RB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF (ABS(FS/CFS) .GT. .C5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GC TC 112
                                                                 HOB = RO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DC 400 I=1, IM
TCBS(I) = DT*FLCAT(I-1)
                                                                                               CCNS1 = 2. *A*RFCTOT/KH
                                                                                                                                                                                   CC 110 N=1, NCLASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RR = RR+DT#W#5280.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    S = 14.7*PRFSA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RCRIT = 100CCCCC.
                                                                   IF (HCB .GT. RC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FS = HOB-RBF(SP)
                                                                                                            RR = -DT*W*528C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF (SP .LT. .1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RCRIT = RCF(SP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                   DYC(I,N,L) = C.
                                                                                                                                                        L=1, NY
                                                                                                                                          DC 11C I=1, IP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SP = SP-FS/DFS
                                                                                                                                                                    DY(I_1L) = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RB = RBF(S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RA = RAF(S)
                                                       RC = ROF(S)
                                                                                                                            PR = PRESO
= RBF(S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GC TO 113
                                        GC TC 109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SF = 15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                      11C
                                                                                                   109
                                                          108
 107
```

```
DG = ((RD-HOB)*476CO./S**1.68+R*(30.+195./EXP(.J5*S))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CYC(I+N+L) = CCNS1*HST*(X-1.-ALOG(X))*P(N+1)/(HST+DH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   = RS*CCS(ANG)+SGRT((RS*COS(ANG))**2-RS*RS+R*R)
                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL WEI (PR, PRESA, CRY, ISF, PSF, HOB, CVELA, KH, HST)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DYC(I,N,L) = CCNS1*P(N,1)*(X-1.-ALCG(X))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 = TOBS(1)*(5280.#KH#W-3600.#VT(N))
1+(RB-HOB)*17612./S**1.518)*CRY/PSF
                                                                                                                                 GO TO 114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GO TO 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GO TO 119
                                                                                                1+(RC-R)*13455./S**1.414)*CRY/PSF
                                                                G = R*(RO-RBF(S))+RC*(HOB-RD)
                                                                                                                                                                 60 12 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GO TC 118
                                                                                                                                 IF (ABS(G/CG) .GT. .1)
PR = PRESA*S/14.7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = RI/(W*DT*5280.)+3
122 N=1,NCLASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF (HST+DH .LE. Y(L))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF (HST+DH .LE. Y(L))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DYC(I.N.L) = 1CC000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  N=1.NCLASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N=1, NCLASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     X = (Y(L)-DH)/HST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   X = Y(L)/(HST+CH)
                                                                                                                                                                 IF (PR .GT. 6C.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      L=1, AY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L=1, NY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       L=1, NY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (CH .LE. 0.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      L=1, NY
                                = RCF(S)
= RDF(S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       G = .FALSE.
                                                                                                                 = S-G/DG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GC TO 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GC TO 123
                GC TO 116
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                  611 00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DC 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CH
                                                                                                                 116
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        122
123
                                115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       121
```

2	Y (1 , L
400	CNTINCE
	RITE (6,300) YIELD, PRESO, PRESA, TEMPA
300	CRMAT (1H1,49x22HLATE TIME CLST HISTORY////
	35X29HWEAPCN YIELD F10.7,
	35X29HOVERPRESSLRE F10.7,2X19H(P
	35X29HAMBIENT PRESSURE F10.2,2X19H(PSI
	35X29HAMBIENT TEMPERATURE F10.2,2X19H(DE
	35X29HHEIGHT-CF-BURST F10.1,
	35X29HWIND SPEED F10.2,2X19H(MP
	35X29HWIND DIRECTION F10.7,2X19H(
	35X29HEROSIGN CCEFFICIENT F10.5,
	35X29HTRANSPORT COEFFICIENT F10.2,
	5X29HDLST PARTICLE DENSITY F10.1,2X19H(LB/CU
	35X29HBULK CENSITY CF SOIL FIC.1,2X19H(LB/
	35X29HRANGE OF SITE F10.1,2X19H(FT)
	WRITE (6,301) (N,D(N),VT(N),P(N,1),N=1,NCLASS
301	FCRMAT (1HO,///34X51H DUST PARTICLE PARAMETE
	TICNS ///45X29H NCLASS D VT P//(150,F10.3,F
	F8.3))
	F (0) 60
	RITE (6,401)
401	CRMAT(1HO, 10x55HWARNING - OVERPRESSURE HAS EXCEEDED
	E FOR/21X46HTHCSE TIMES WHERE DENSITY IS INDICATED B
405	C 304 L=1
	RITE (6,302) Y(L)
305	CRMAT (1H1, 11x85H CCMPUTATION OF ACCUMULATED DUST CLOUD DENSIT
	ER PARTICLE SIZE CLASS AT A HEIGHT OF F6.1,5H FT.///55x19H DUS
	CLC CENSITY//13x94H I T-OBS TOTAL CLASS 1
	S 3 CLASS 4 CLASS 5 CLASS 6 CLASS 7 CLASS 8)
	RITE (6,30
303	CRMAT (1HO)
	C 304 I=1
304	WRITE (6,305) I,TCBS(I),DY(I,L),(DYC(I,N,L),N=1,NCLASS)
)	F1.44.0714.0.0714.0.714.0.777 - 45.40

RE TURN ENC WEL (PI,PRESA,CRY, TSF, PSF, HPB, CVELA, KH, HST) QB = (5800.-3C.*SC+39CC./EXP(.05*SC))*CRY/PSF THETA = ABSIATAN(RC*(RC-HOB)/1RC-RB)/HOP)) RC = TC/(KV*KV/(V0*(EXP(-KV)+KV-1.))-UK) VC = 1.89*CVELA*(XI-1.)/SGRT(1.+6.*XI) RCO = (KV-1.)*VC*(TC+RC*UR)/(KV*KV) UR = 1./(CVELA*SGRT(.143+.857*X1)) = (4.125-.0285*SC)*CRY/TSF/PSF IC = (3.59-.01C7*SC)*CRY/ISF/PSF = (32500./SC**.414) *CRY/PSF IF (HOB .LE. RB) GG TU 204 RC = (70000./SC**.68)*CRY/PSF GC 1C 2C1 UR = SINITHETA) #UR/CF VC = SIN(THETA) * VO/CF CF = SIN(ATAN(RC/RE)) HST = KH#(2.*RC-R00) SC = 14.7#PI/PRESA 1F (KV .LT. 1.) 1F (SC .GE. 3C.) XI = 1.+PI/PRESA KV = .0877#50--3 SLPROLTINE REAL KH,KV RETURN 707 201

NB, RHCF1, RHOF2, RHOF3, TB2, TB3, T01, T02, T03, U1, U2, U3, (PSIA) =F8.2,7X32H PARTICLE CUTOFF, D(8), P(8,41), DTORS, DY(201,3), DYC(201,8,3), DUST CLOUD ENVIRONMENT =F8.2/ HOB1, HOB2, HOB3, KV1, KV2, KV3, PRESO1, PRESO2, PRESO3, A, HOB, KH, KV, PRESO, RHO, RHOF, RHOTOT, TO, U, VO, YIELD IDENSITY (LB/CL-FT) =F7.1,7X28H TRANSPORT COEFFICIENT #F8.231H AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (DEGF) =F8.1,7X32H BULK SCIL DENSITY IGENERATED BY EXPLCSION INDLCED WIND -12,9H BURSTIS)///30X18A4) HSTAR(500) . I MAX . NCLASS . NY . TOBS (201) . VT (8) . Y(3) NCIMEN, PRESA, RUNTYP, TAPSAV, TEMPA, TITLE (18 N2B.NZF.NZR.NZR1,RZB(2C),RZF(2O),RZ(41) CAPABILITY - GUTPUT FCR SUBROUTINES DUSTI, DUST2, DUST3 VC1. VC2. VC3. YIELD1. YIELD3 VIELCI, VCI, UI, PRESOI, TOI, RHOFI 6,706) YIELD2,VC2,U2,PRESG2,TO2,RHDF2 OFCRMAT (1H1,17x12,82H-C COMPUTATION OF THE WRITE (6,701) PRESA, RHC, KH, TEMPA, RHOTOT, A 38/CU-FI) =F7.1,7X28H EROSION COEFFICIENT WRITE (6,706) YIELD, VO, U, PRESO, TO, RHOF FCRMAT (1HO/31H AMBIENT PRESSURE WRITE (6.700) NCIMEN, NB, TITLE GC TO 702 HC82, KV2, T82 GO TO 709 KH, KV, KVI, KV2, KV3 (13HOSECCND BURST) FORMAT (12HOFIRST BURST) FCB1,KV1 LCGICAL CUTCFF, TAPSAV SUBROUTINE CUT (ICUT) /DUSTAT/ IF (NB .GT. 1) / THODEE/ /MULTI/ INTEGER RUNIYP WRITE (6,707) (407.9) (901.9) (6, 708) /EUST/ WRITE (6,704) WRITE (6,703) WRITE (6,705) TO 709 COMMON WRITE WRITE 231H 702 **207** 703 701 704

```
2 SITE OVERPRESSURE (PSIG) =F8.2,7x32H POSITIVE PHASE CURATION (S
3EC) =F7.2,7x28H AIR DENSITY (LB/CU-FT) =F8.5)
                                                                                                                                                        (FT) =F8.1,7X32H WIND DECAY EX
                                                                                                                                                                                                    (FT) =F8.1,7X32H WIND DECAY CX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ZONE, 6X25H ADJUSTED WEIGH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CFCRMAT (1HO////60H EXECUTION TERMINATED DUE TO SHOCK STRENGTH CUTO
                                                                  (MI) =F8.2,7x32H PEAK WIND VEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TERMINAL VELCCIT
                                                                                       (FPS) =F8.1/31H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (SEC) =F8.2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IY (FPS) ADJUSTED WEIGHT FRACTION //(134,F16.3,F19.3,F27.3))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          S12E (MM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FURMAT (14X26F TERMINAL VELOCITY (FPS) /8F10.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WRITE (6,710) (N,D(N),VI(N),P(N,1),N=1,NCLASS) CFCRMAT (1HO///25x80F PARTICLE CLASS SIZE (MM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FCRMAT (1HO///23X17H PARTICLE CLASS /18,7110)
                     WRITE (6,706) YIELD3, VC3, U3, PRESC3, TO3, RHCF3
                                                                                     'FPS) =F7.1,7X28H SHCCK VELCCITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        =F7.3,7X28H TIME OF BURST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WRITE (6,717) R2(1),1,(P(N,I),N=1,NCLASS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CECRMAT (1HO,1CX27H ZONE GOUNDARY (FT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FCRMAT (1HO, 27X12H SIZE (MM) /8F10.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WRITE (6,714) (VT(N),N=1,NCLASS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WRITE (6,713) (C(N),N=1,NCLASS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FCRMAT (F25.2/137, F13.3, 7F10.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF (RUNTYP .EG. 2) GC TC 711
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GC TO 720
                                                                                                                                                        HEIGHT-CF-BURST
                                                                                                                                                                                                     HEIGHT-OF-BURST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WRITE (6,712) (N,N=1,NCLASS)
                                                                FCRMAT (31HO WEAPON YIELD
                                           WRITE (6,708) FC83,KV3,T83
 FCRMAT (12+OTFIRE BURST)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GC TO 722
                                                                                                                                                                                = F7.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF (RUNIYP .EC. 3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DC 716 I=1, N.7R1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IT FRACTION/IX)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WRITE (6,715)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WRITE (6,719)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WRITE (6,721)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF (CUTOFF)
                                                                                                                                                        FCRMAT (31H
                                                                                                                                                                                                     FCRMAT (31H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GC TO 718
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IPCNENT
                                                                                                                                                                                LPCAENT
                                                                                       1CC 1TY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                607
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             710
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          719
705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          511
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              716
717
718
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             720
                                                                307
                                                                                                                                                        107
                                                                                                                                                                                                    708
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 7117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  713
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               714
```

J FCRMAT (IHT, 9X68H TIME VARIATION OF ACCUMULATED DUST CLOUD DENSITY I AT AN ELEVATION OF F5.1, 3H FT///12X5H TIME, 5X14H TOTAL DENSITY, 9X 243H DENSITY (LB/CU-FT) PER PARTICLE SIZF CLASS/11X6H (SEC), 7X11H (CFCRMAT (1HO////S6H EXECUTION TERMINATED DUE TO TIME SCALE CUTOFF WRITE (10) TITLE, IMAX, NCLASS, NY, Y, TOBS, DYC, DY WRITE (6,726) TCBS(I), EY(I,L), (CYC(I,N,L), N=1,NCLASS) FORMAT (F17.2,F16.5,F19.4,7F10.4) MRITE (6,723) Y(L), (N,N=1,NCLASS) 3LB/CU-FT),4X8F CLASS /13,7110) I=1, IMAX, ICUT L=I,NY WRITE (6,724) FCRMAT (1H) IF (TAPSAV) GC 10 727 CC 725 L IRITERION) 00 725 RETURN 725 721 722 723 724 727

```
CALCLLATION OF AIR TEMPERATURE AND DUST DENSITY IN BLAST INDUCED DUST CLOUD CONFIER GROUND CONDITIONS WITH EROSION DEPTH CUT-OFF
                                                                                                                                                                                   B(9),CC,TS(10),ZS(10)
CC(51),CCY(1001),C(51),TE(51),TEJ(51),TEY(1001),
TCBS(1CC1),S(51),SUMW(51),SUMWP(51),WA(51),YY(51)
                                                                                          A,HGB,KH,KV,PRESO,RHG,RHOF,RHOTCT,TO,L,VO,YIELD
ALPHA,BETA,C,FK,P1,P2,RC,TM,UF,YC,ZM
CCNSW1,CGSTH,CP1,CP2,CP3,RHOS,TASITE,TES,TMAX,TOP
                                                                                                                                                              NCIMEN, PRESA, RLN TYP, TAPSAV, TEMPA, TITLE (18)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RC = TO/(KV*KV/(VO*(EXP(-KV)+KV-1.))-1./U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        JMAX = YC*(TES+460.)/(TEMPA+460.)/CY+3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    VO*(1.-TP/TOM)*EXP(-KV*TP/TOM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2S(N) = .031*FLCAT(N-1)*YIELC**.15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TP = CY/(KF#VC-.5#CY#(1.4KV)/TOP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        665 01 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL ST (ALPHA, FK, TEMPA)
SCHROLTINE ATI (ICUT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            6. #A# (VP+VC)#TP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      W = UF#DZ#RF01C1/12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CY # .CCIAKEAVCAIM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF (JMAX .GE. 52)
CC 502 M=1.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IC = ZM/DZ+.5
FC = FLOAT(IC-1)
                                                                                          CCMMON /DUSTAT/
                                                                                                                                                                                                              /ARRAYS/
                                                                                                                  /AIVAR/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LCGICAL TAPSAV
                                                                                                                                          /WEVAR/
                                                                                                                                                                                        /STVAR/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INTEGER RUNIYP
                                                                                                                                                                /N. I. S.C./
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        = CY*RHGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TCF = T0+R0/U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         25(10) = 5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    REAL KHOKV
                                                                  SINGLE BURST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4 d A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      VVM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     502
                                              ပ ပ
```

```
F = 2.*KH*R0/G-H/G-1.+1./KV+EXP(-KV*T/TOM)*(1.-T/TOM-1./KV)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       F = H/G-1.+1./KV+EXP(-KV+T/TOP)+(1.-T/TOM-1./KV)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         G0 T0 1C0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FF = KV*EXP(-KV*T/TCM)*(T/TOM-1.)/TOM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF (ABS(F/FP) .GT. .OCC1*TM)
IF (H .GT. KH*RC) .GC TO 1C3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GC TO 101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ICBS(1) = 1-2.*R0/U+H/(U*KH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TCBS(1) = T-H/(L*KH)
                                                                                                                                                            TI = TCM*(1.+1./KV)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           F (H .GT. KH"RC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF (H .GT. KH*RC)
CCNTINLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                   1=2,1CC1
                                                                                            J=2, JMAX
                                                                                                                                                                         G # KT#VO#10F/KV
                                                                PI = PRESO+PRESA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      = FLOAT ( ?-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FI = FLOAT(I-2)
                                                                                                                                                                                      ICUT = BETA*IC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (EJ(J) = 1E(J)
                                                                             TE(1) = TS(1)
                                                                                                                     SUMMP(3) = 0.
                                                                                                        SUMM(3) = 0.
                                                                                                                                 re(J) = TES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   H = DY*FI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GC TC 102
                                                                                                                                                S(J) = DY
 င်ပ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CCNT INUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                  DC 590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                DC 506
S(1)
T(1)
T = 1
                                                                                           DC 504
                                                                                                                                                504
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             506
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  101
102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              103
```

```
P2 = PRESA+PRESC*(1.-TORS(I)/TOP)*((1.-CP1)*EXP(-CP2*TOBS(I)/TOP)+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  = (1.-FJ*(FII-FC-.5)/((FI-FC)*(FII-FC)))/((FI-FC)*(FII-FC))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SUMEP(J) = SUMEP(J)+2.*E*FJ*(1.-FJ*(FI]-.5)/(FI*FII))/(FI*FII)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 = ER+.185*S(J)*DP-C*SUMMP(J)*(TE(J)-TEJ(J-1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SUMM (1)+5.4%#(FI-FJ+.5)/(FI1442)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (1.-FJ*(FII-.5)/(FI*FII))/(FI*FII)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        = SUPAP(J)+2.*W*FJ*(DS1-DS2)
TO 105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SLPM(J) = SUPM(J)+2.*W*(DSW1-DSW2)
IF (J.GT. 2) GC TC 514
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CSN2 = (FI-FJ-FC+.5)/((FII-FC)**2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             G(J) = G0*EXP(-hA(J)/(.01*COSTH))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TC 516
GC TC 512
၁၅
                                                                                                                                                                                       TE(1) = TS(P)+B(P)+(2S(P)-2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DSMI = (FI-FJ+.5)/(FII**2)
                                                                         ICP1*EXP(-CP3*TCBS(1)/TCP))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          60 10 510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ER = (Q(J)-Q(J-1))+(1-11)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GC TC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WA(J) = WA(J-1)-SUMM(J)
                                                                                                              TERM2 = .583*CP/(P1+P2)
.GE. TCBS(11)
                                                                                                                                                    IF (2 .LT. 2S(N+1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (I-J+1 .GE. IC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              J=2, JMAX
                                                                                                                               2 = 02 # (FII - .5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              = FLCAT(J-2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (1-7 · [1-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF (J .GT. 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                           MA(1) = W#F11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SLYMP(J) = K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SCHWP(J) =
                                                                                            0p = p2 - p1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SLPW(J) =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GC TO 516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GC TO 516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  60 10 516
                                     GC TC 6C0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SCPEP(C)
IF (TCUT
                    1 M A X = 1-1
                                                                                                                                                                       1 + N + N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DC 518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 F
                                                        105
                                                                                                                                                                                         508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   514
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 510
```

```
FCRMAT (1H1, 28x62HAIR TEMPERATURE AND CUST DENSITY IN A BLAST INDU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ICED DUST CLOUD/34X52HUNIFORM GROUND CONPITIONS WITH ERGSION DEPTH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WRITE (6,602) TITLE, YIELD, PRESO, PRESA, TEMPA, HOR, RHO, RHOTOT, UF, 2M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 F10.7,2X19H(BTU/FT-HR-DEGF)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                F10.7 2X18H(SQ F1/HR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        F10.3,2X19H -- F10.2,2X19H(IN) F10.3,2X19H(BTU/LB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   F10.1,2x18H(FT)
F10.1,2x19H(LB/CU
F10.1,2x19H(LB/CU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        F10.2,2X19H(PSIG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    F10.2,2x19H(PSIA)
F10.2,2x19H(DEGF)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       F10-2,2X19H(MT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2CLT-OFF/54X12hSINGLE BURST//24X18A4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TEY(1) = TE(J) + (TE(J-1) - TE(J)) *DYY
DCY(1) = DD(J) + (DD(J-1) - DD(J)) *CYY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ((1-\Gamma)) + \lambda + (\Gamma) + (\Gamma) + \lambda + (\Gamma) 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ((1-C)S+(C)S)+S*+(1-C)AA = (C)AA
                                                                                                                                                                     = DTE/(TE(J)+46C.-.5*DTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GC TC 520
CIN/ ( . 24*h/A+C*SUMM(J))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               S(J) = S(J) * (1. + TERM1 - TERM2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            335X29HPARTICLE SPECIFIC FEAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           235X29HERUSION DEPTH CLI-OFF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  835X29HDUST PARTICLE DENSITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         935X29HBULK DENSITY OF SCIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  635X29HAMBIENT TEMPERATURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          635X29HEROSION CCEFFICIENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           435X29HSDIL CONCLCTIVITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DIFFLSIVITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       535X29HAMBIENT PRESSURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      735X29HHEIGHT-CF-BURST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           135X29HLAND USE FACTCR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               - SUPERION/S(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             C, FK, ALPHA, A, KH, TM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   335X29HWEAPCN YIELD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             435X29HOVERPRESSURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .GT. YY(J))
                                                                                = TE(J)+CTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        J=2.JMAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GC 10 590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CCNIINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       I = XAMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      p1 = p2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DC 520
IF (YC
                                                                           TE(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (6)33
                                                                                                                                                                     TERMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        520
590
599
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       802
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        900
```

```
FCRMAT (1H1, 11X52H AIR TEMPERATURE AND PUST DENSITY AT AN ELEVATIO
                                                                    F10.2,2X19H - F10.1,2X19H(MSEC)
                                                                                                                       WRITE (6,608) TCBS(1),TEY(1),CDY( )
FCRMAT (F16.3,F32.1,F32.4)
IF (TAPSAV) WRITE (1C) TITLE,IMAX,YC,TCBS,TEY,DDY
                 835X29HHEAT TRANSFER RESPONSE TIME
735X29HTRANSPORT COEFFICIENT
                               WRITE (6,604) YC
                                                                                                                                                                             RETURN
END
                                                                                                                          606
608
                                                    604
```

```
CALCLLATION OF AIR TEMPERATURE AND DUST DENSITY IN BLAST INDUCED DUST CLOUD
                                                                                                                                                           CCNSW1, COSTH, CP1, CP2, CP3, RHOS, TASITE, TES, TMAX, TOP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TOBS(1001), S(51), SUMW(51), SUMMP(51), WA(51), YY(51)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /ARRAYS/ CD(51), CDY(1001), Q(51), TE(51), TEJ(51), TEY(1001),
                                                                                                     A, HOB, KH, KV, PRESO, RHO, RHOF, RHOTOT, TO, U, VO, YIELD
                                                                                                                                                                                        NOIMEN, PRESA, RUNTYP, TAPSAV, TEMPA, TITLE (18)
                                                                                                                                 ALPHA, BETA, C, FK, P1, P2, RC, TM, UF, YC, ZM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DIMENSION SWJ(51), SWPJ(51), TEJJ(51), SJ(51)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RO = TO/(KV * KV/(VO * (EXP(-KV) + KV - 1.)) - 1./U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8(91,50,15!10),25(10)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VP = V0*(1.-TP/TOF) *EXP(-KV*TP/TOM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ZS(P) = .031*FLCAT(P-1)*YIELD**.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TP = DY/(KH*VC-.5*DY*(1.+KV)/TOP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   JMAX = YC*(TES+460.)/(TEMPA+460.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  665 01 09
                                                    BI-UNIFORM GROUND CONDITIONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL ST (ALPHA, FK, TEMPA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   W1 = P1+D2+RHCTCT/12.
SLBROLTINE ATZ (NOLT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               W2 = P2*D2*RHCTCT/12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DZ = 6.*A*(VP+VC)*TP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ISTAR = RC*KH/CY+.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DY = .001*KH*VC*TF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF (JMAX .GE. 52)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LCGICAL CU, TAPSAV
                                                                                                        COMMON /DUSTAT/
                                                                                                                               /ATVAR!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           M=1,9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INTEGER RUNTYP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /STVAR/
                                                                                                                                                            /WEVAR/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TCF = TO+RC/U
                                                                                                                                                                                       /WISC/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MAA = CY#RFOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TEY(1) = TES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ICRS(1) = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25(10) = 5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CCY(1) = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      REAL KH, KV
                                                                             SINGLE BURST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DC 502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      502
```

ပ

```
SUPEP(J) = C.

TE(J) = TES

S(J) = EY

NMAX = .5*(KH*(RO+RC)/EY+1.)

IF (NMAX .GT. 1CC1) NMAX = 1001

CC 552 N=2, NMAX
                                                                                                                                                                              60 10 506
                                                                                                                                                                             (N .CE. ISTAR+2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SCPW(J) = SWJ(J)
SCPWP(J) = SWPJ(J)
                                                               PRI = PRESA+PRESC
TE(1) = TS(1)
                                                                                     DC 5C4 J=2.JPAX SUPH(J) = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                J=2, JMAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GC 1C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TE(J) = TEJJ(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRI = PIJ
TE(1) = TEIJ
                     . TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1F (GC)
1S = 1S+2
S(1) = 0.
Q(1) = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GC TO 516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TI = TIJ
                                          T1 = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CC 508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TX 11 2
                                                                                                                                                                   CC
1F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    905
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   51C
                                                                                                                                   504
```

```
PR2 = PRESA+PRESO*(1.-TGB/TOP)*((1.-CP1)*EXP(-CP2*TGB/TOP)+
1CP1*EXP(-CP3*TGB/TOP))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  VC = DY#(1.+KV-KV#T1/TCM)/(2.#TCM#KH#(1.-T1/TOM))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   V = VC*(1.-T2/TCP)*EXP(-KV*T2/TCF)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GO TC 520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             \Gamma E(1) = TS(F) + B(F) + (2S(F) - 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .LE. IC) GO TO 522
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TERM2 = .583*CP/(PRI+PR2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WA(1) = (W2-W1) \Phi FC + W1 \Phi FI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TCB = T2-DY*F11/(U*KH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  12 = 11+DY/((V-VC)+KH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF (2 .LT. 25(P+1))
                                                                 PRI = PRESA+PRESO
                                                                                                   J=2, JMAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              J=1+JMAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             I=15,1P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FII = FLOAT(I-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FC = FLOAT(IC-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2 = 02*(FII-.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FI = FLOAT(I-2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TEJ(J) = TE(J)
                                                                                    TE(1) = TS(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                           IN = IC+ISTAR
                                                                                                                                        SUPEP(J) = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DP = PR2-PR1
                                                                                                                     SLMK(J) = 0.
QC = .FALSE.
                                                                                                                                                       TE(J) = TES
                                                                                                                                                                         S(1) = CX
                                                                                                                                                                                        IC = IS+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1+2 1 2
                                                   ) × ×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             520
                                                                                                                                                                         512
514
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  522
```

```
SUPWP(J) = SUPWP(J)+2.#W1#FJ#(1.-FJ#(FI]-.5)/(FI#FII))/(FI#FII)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CS2 = (1.-FJ*(FII-FC-.5)/((FII-FC)*(FI-FC)))/((FII-FC)*(FI-FC))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SUMMP(J) = SUMMP(J)+2.*W2*FJ*(1.-FJ*(FI)-.5)/(FI*FI1))/(FI*FI1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SUMMP(J) = SUMMP(J)+2.4W24FJ#DS1-2.4(W2-W1)4FJ#DS2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CIN = ER+.185*S(J)*CP-C*SUMMP(J)*(TE(J)-TEJ(J-1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SUMM(J) = SUMM(J)+2.*W2*DSW1-2.*(W2-W1)*DSW2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SUPH(J) = SUPH(J)+2.*h1*(FI-FJ+.5)/(FI1*#2)
                                                                                                                                                             SUPM(J) = SUPM(J)+2.4424(FI-FJ+.5)/(FI14#2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DSI = (1.-FJ*(FII-.5)/(FI*FII))/(FI*FII)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DSW2 = (FI-FJ-FC+.5)/((FII-FC)**2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Q(J) = G1*EXP(-hA(J)/(-C1*COSTH))
GC TC 526
                                                                                                                                                 IF (1-J+1 .GE. IC) CC TO 532
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ER = (Q(J)-Q(J-1))*(12-11)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DSWI = (FI-FJ+.5)/(FII**2)
                                                                                                                                  985 01 09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  60 10 538
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 60 10 534
                                                                                                                                                                                   GC 1C 530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MA(3) = WA(3-1)-SUMM("
    IF (WA(1) .GT. .CCCC1)
                                                                                    DC 542 J=2,JMAX
                                                                                                                    IF (I-J .LT. C)
IF (IC .EQ. 1)
                                                                                                     FJ = FLOAT(3-2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF (J .GT. 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF (J .GT. 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                      IF (J .GT. 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SUMMP(J) = WI
                                                                                                                                                                                                      SLMP(J) = WZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GC 10 540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GC TC 540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GC TO 540
                                        GC TO 528
                                                                        CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            538
540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             536
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            535
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           530
                                                           526
528
           524
```

```
FCRMAT (1H1,28x62HAIR TEMPERATURE AND DUST DENSITY IN A BLAST INDU
ICEC DUST CLOUC/46x44HBI-UNIFORM GROUND CONDITIONS
254x12HSINGLE BURST//24x18A4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WRITE (6,602) TITLE, YIELD, PRESC, PRESA, TEMPA, HOB, RHO, RHOTOT, C, FK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TEY(N) = TE(J) + (TE(J-1) - TE(J)) * CYY DCY(N) = DD(J) + (CD(J-1) - DD(J)) * CYY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DYY = (YY(J)-YC)/(YY(J)-YY(J-1))
                                                              4 \times (1-\Gamma) = 4 \times (1-\Gamma) + .5 \times (S(1) + S(1-\Gamma))
                               TERM! = DTE/(TE(J)+460.-.5*DTE)
DIE = DIN/(.24*hAA+C*SUMM(J))
                                               S(J) = S(J)*(1.+TERM1-TERM2)
                                                                                                  60 10 546
                                                                                   DC(1) = SUMM(1)/S(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF (YC .GI. YY(J))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   S_{MPJ(J)} = SU^{MhP(J)}
TEJJ(J) = TE(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     J=2, JMAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                     DC 544 J=2,JMAX
                 TE(J) = TE(J) + CTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SMJ(J) = SUMM(J)
                                                                                                    IF (I .NE. IC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TCES(N) = TCB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SJ(3) = S(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                      TE1J = TE(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GC TO 552
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          22 10 600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRI = PR2
                                                                                                                                                                      PIJ = PRZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CCNTINLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                      T1J = T2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      T1 = T2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DC 550
                                                                                                                                                        N = CN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              602
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              939
966
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             55c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           544
546
546
                                                                                       245
```

```
AN ELEVATIO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DENSITY/23X
                                                                                                                                                                       F10.7,2X19H(BTU/FT-HR-DEGF)
                                                                                                                                                                                            F10.3,2X18H(SG FT/HR)
                                                                                                                             FIO.1,2X19H(LR/CU FT)
                                                                                                     F10.1,2X19H(LB/CU FT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FCRMAT (1H1, 16X52H AIR TEMPERATURE AND DUST DENSITY AT
                                                                                                                                                 F10.3,2X19H(BTU/LB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IN CFF5.1,3H FT///24X4HTIME,12X11HTEMPERATURE,9X12HDUST
                                       F10.7.2X19H(PSIA)
                                                          F10.2,2X19H(DEGF)
F10.1,2X18H(FT)
                   F10.2,2X19H(PSIG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             F10.1,2X19H(MSEC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WRITE (10) TITLE, NMAX, YC, TOBS, TEY, CDY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  F10.1,2X19H(FT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3,2X19H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  F10.5,2X18H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              F10.7,2X18H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         F10.2,2X19H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25H(SEC), 12X11H(CEGREES-F), 10X10H(LB/CU-FT)/1X)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        F10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WRITE (6,608) TCBS(N), TEY(N), CDY(N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TIME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             935X29HHEAT TRANSFER RESPONSE
                                                                                                                                                  135X29HPARTICLE SPECIFIC HEAT
                                                                                                       835X29HDUST PARTICLE DENSITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       835X29HTRANSPORT COEFFICIENT
                                                                                                                             DENSITY OF SOIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FCRMAT (F28.3, F20.1, F21.4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        535X29FNEAR LAND USE FACTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             635X29HFAR LAND USE FACTOR
                                                            635X29HAMBIENT TEMPERATURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 735X29HERUSION CCEFFICIENT
                                                                                                                                                                        235X29HSDIL CENELCTIVITY
                                          535X29HAMBIENT FRESSURE
                                                                                                                                                                                            CIFFLSIVITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N=I.NMAX, NCCI
                                                                                  735X29FHEIGHT-CF-BURST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   435X29HRANGE BCLNDARY
335X29HKEAPON YIELD
                   435X29HCVERPRESSURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WRITE (6,604) YC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF (TAPSAV)
                                                                                                                              935X29FBULK
                                                                                                                                                                                               335X29HSCIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      909 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             606
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         604
```

```
GSUP = SUM+2**(SGRT(T(P)-T(I))*(CI+A(I)*T(I))-SGRT(T(M)-T(II))*(CI+A(I))
                                      CONSWI, COSTH, CP1, CP2, CP7, RHCS, TASITE, TES, TMAX, TOP
                  CCMMON /DUSTAI/ EC, HOB, KH, KV, PRESO, RHC, RHOF, RHOTOT. 10, U, VO, YIELD
                                                                            CIMENSION A(21), B3(21), G(21), GI(21), GR(21), T(21)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          = CONS4*SUF+(CI(F)+.5*G(F1))/CONS7+TEMPA4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (3.*TEPPC**4+CONS5)/(4.*TEMPO**3+CONS4)
                                                        B(9), GC, TS(10), ZS(10)
(ALPHA, FK, TEPPA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                GAMMA = SGRT(ALPHA/3.14159)/FK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1./(2.*CCNS2*CCNS3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          = CCNSI +PE(TMAX, T(M))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GC TC 101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              = 2.*A(I)*I(F)+B3(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CCNS2 = GAMMA#4.79E-13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CCNS3 = SCRTICELT1/1.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      T(N) = FLOAT(N-1)*CELT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCNSH1 # GAPPA
                                                                                                                   TEMPAS = TEMPA+460.
                                                                                                                                                         = ALPHA/36CO.
                                                                                                                                     TEMPAG = TEMPAS##4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CELT = .05*TASITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     M=1,21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1A(1) + T(11)))/3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1=1.41
                                       /WEVAR/
                                                        /SIVAR/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (I .EQ. M1)
SLBRCLTINE ST
                                                                                                                                                                              FK = FK/3600.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TEMP = TEMPAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SLY = TEMPAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TEMP
                                                                                                REAL KH,KV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  QR(11) = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      G(11) = C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-
|
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCNS1 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CCNS4 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CC 104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CC 104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DC 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CCNS5
                                                                                                                                                          ALPHA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TEMPO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            01(7)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TENP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            101
```

```
TS(N) = TS(N)+CCNS3*(C5+A(I)*T(I))/EXP(EI)+C1*(A(I)*(3.*T(21)+C2)+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TS(N) = TS(N)+((C5+A(I)*T(I))*C6/EXP(E2)-(G5+A(I)*T(II))*C7/
1Exp(E3))/1.5+C1*(A(I)*(3.*T(21:+C2)+B3(I))*(ERF(C4/C6)-ERF(C4/C7))
GC TC 102
                                                                                                                                          C1 = ZS(N) * SGRT(3.14159/ALPHA)/36.
                                                               83(V1) = 3. # (G(V1)-A(V1) # T(V1))
                GR(M) = CONS2*(TEMP**4-TEMPA4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C5 = A(1)*(2.*I(21)+C2)+B3(1)
  IF (ABS(1EMP-TEMPC) .GE. 0.1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          E3 = 88.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              88 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF (1 .EQ. 20) GO TC 105
                                                                                                                                                               C2 = ZS(N) **?/(288.*ALPHA)
                                                  A(M1) = (G(M)-G(M1))/DELT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C7 = SGRT(T(21)-T(11))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C6 = SCRT(T(21)-T(1))

E2 = C3/C6**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        183(I)) * (ERF(EFI)-1.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF (E3 .GT. 88.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TS(N) = TS(N)-460.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF (E2 .GT. 88.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EF1 = C4/SGRT(CELT)
                                    G(N) = CI(N)-CR(N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1F (E1 .GT. 88.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N=1,1C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CC 106 I=1,2C
                                                                                                                   DC 106 N=2,1C
                                                                                                                                 TS(N) = TEMPAS
                                                                                                                                                                                C3 = C2/2.
C4 = SGRT(C3)
E1 = C3/DELT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            E3 = C3/C7**2
                                                                                                    TS(1) = TEMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  111 = 111
                                                                                      CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             107
                                                                                          104
                           103
```

106 B(M) = (TS(M+1)-TS(M))/(ZS(M)-ZS(M+1))
QC = G1(21)/GAMA
ALPHA = 36C0.*ALPHA
FK = 36C0.*FK
RETURN
ENC

```
PE = PRI(J1)+(PRI(J)-PRI(J1))*(TR-TRI(J1))/(TRI(J)-TRI(J1))
                                                                                                                                                                  50.53,0.485,0.45,0.42,0.365,0.32,0.285,C.255,0.23,0.21,
                                                        CCATA TRI/0.0.C.1.0.2.0.3.0.4.0.5.0.6.0.7.0.8.0.9.1.0.
                                                                            11.1.1.1.2.1.3.1.4.1.5.1.6.1.7.1.8.1.9.2.0.2.2.2.2.4.2.6.
22.8.3.0.3.2.3.4.3.6.3.8.4.0.4.5.5.0.5.5.6.0.6.5.7.0.
                                                                                                                      38.0,9.0,10.0/, PRI/C.C.0.04,0.09,0.16,0.3,0.55,0.71,
                                                                                                                                              40.84,C.92,U.975,1.C,U.985,O.95,O.89,O.78,O.67,O.59,
                                                                                                                                                                                         60.19,0.17,0.155,0.145,0.12,0.1,0.085,0.075,0.065,
               CCMPLIATION OF SCALED FIREBALL THERMAL POWER AT TIME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GC TC 302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GC 10 301
                                           CIMENSION IRI(4C). PRI(40)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      70.055,0.045,0.04,0.04/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF (TR .GE. TRI(J))
J1 = J-1
FUNCTION PE(TMAX,T)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF (TR .LT. 1C.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TR = T/TMAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PE = 0.04
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    303
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         301
```

EXTRACTED APPENDIX C (U)

WEAPONS EFFECTS VARIABLES

Contract No. DACA 73-67-C-0018

Prepared by:

IIT Research Institute Chicago, Illinois

for

Directorate of Military Construction Office of the Chief of Engineers Department of the Army Washington, D.C.

Appendix C

WEAPONS EFFECTS VARIABLES

The dust and air-temperature prediction models depend upon certain weapons effects variables. This appendix briefly summarizes the variables of interest and the empirical equations which were developed for computer application. The attack situation is defined in terms of the weapon yield, the overpressure, and the height of burst or its equivalent (i.e., scaled height of burst, optimum height of burst, or overhead burst are the equivalents considered). The ambient air pressure and temperature are also used to define the weapons effects environment. The general range of overpressures considered herein is from approximately 5 psi to 50 psi. The accuracy level to which the pertinent variables are determined, by the simplified equations, is approximately 10 percent.

The weapons effects variables that must be evaluated are:

- peak air velocity, V₀, fps,
- positive phase duration of wind, t_o, sec,
- exponential constant for air velocity, k,
- shock velocity, U, fps,
- shock air density, ρ_s , lb/ft^3 ,
- shock air temperature, T_s, °F,
- average air density, ρ_a, lb/ft³,
- positive phase duration of overpressure, t_o', sec,
- overpressure waveform parameter A, α , and β ,
- time of arrival at site t_a, sec,

- time of maximum thermal power, tmax, sec,
- maximum thermal power, P_{max}, Btu/ft² sec,
- atmospheric attenuation, τ, and
- the angle of incidence, θ .

The weapons effects data were, for the most part, obtained from ${\tt Gladstone.}^{{\tt C.1}}$

The scaled height-of-burst for overpressure were fitted with two straight line segments: one line connecting the overhead burst point with the optimum height-of-burst point, and the second line connecting the optimum height-of-burst point with the surface burst point. These two straight line segments are defined by four scaled quantities: H_{sd} is the scaled overhead burst height, H_{sb} is the scaled optimum height of burst, R_{sc} is the scaled range for optimum height of burst, and R_{sa} is the scaled range for a surface burst.

The scaled overpressure p_{ss} is defined as

$$P_{ss} = \frac{P_s}{P_o} - P_{so} , \qquad (C.1)$$

where

 p_s = actual overpressure, P_{so} = standard ambient pressure, 14.7 psia, and P_o = actual ambient pressure.

This approximate scaling law is used because it is expected that P_o will deviate only slightly from P_{so} . The scaled height of burst and ranges are defined as

$$H_{s} = \frac{H}{W^{1/3}} \left(\frac{P_{o}}{P_{so}} \right)^{1/3} , \qquad (C.2)$$

where

 $H_s =$ the scaled height or range, ft/MT $^{1/3}$,

H = the corresponding actual height or range,

W = weapon yield, MT.

The four scaled quantities defining the height-of-burst approximations are:

$$H_{sd} = 32,500 p_{ss}^{-0.414},$$
 (C.3)

$$H_{cb} = 5,800 - 30 p_{ss} + 3,900 e^{-.05 p_{ss}},$$
 (C.4)

$$R_{SC} = 70,000 \text{ p}_{SS}^{-0.68}, \text{ and}$$
 (C.5)

$$R_{sd} = 52,500 P_{ss}$$
, (C.4)
 $R_{sb} = 5,800 - 30 P_{ss} + 3,900 e^{-.05 P_{ss}}$, (C.4)
 $R_{sc} = 70,000 P_{ss}$, and (C.5)
 $R_{sa} = 34,000 P_{ss}$. (C.6)

Another scaled height-of-burst factor will be needed for the time-of-arrival calculation. This scaled quantity is

$$H_{se} = \frac{1}{2} (H_{sd} + H_{sb}).$$
 (C.7)

A number of the weapons effects variables depend only upon the scaled overpressure pss. These relate primarily to the wind and overpressure waveforms. The exponential coefficient k used in the velocity waveform has been approximated

$$k = 0.877 p_{ss} - 0.3,$$
 (C.8)

with a minimum value of k=1 for the lower overpressure range. The overpressure waveform parameters were obtained from A double exponential waveform is used for the overpressure range of interest; that is

$$p_s(t) = p_{ss} \left(1 - \frac{t}{t_o'} \right) \left(1 - B \right) e^{-\alpha (t/t_o')} + B e^{-\beta (t/t_o')}$$

where

(C.9)

t = time,

t' = positive phase duration, and

B, α , and β are the waveform parameters. The following empirical equations were developed for these parameters:

$$B = 0.092 p_{ss}^{0.328}, \qquad (C.10)$$

$$\alpha = 0.398 \, p_{ss}^{0.318}$$
, and (C.11)

$$\alpha = 0.398 \, p_{ss}^{0.318}$$
, and (C.11)
 $\beta = 3.13 \, p_{ss}^{0.262}$. (C.12)

The positive phase duration of the wind and the overpressure are both relatively independent of the height of burst and can therefore be formulated in terms of the overpressure alone. The time variables scale in the following manner:

$$t = t_s W^{1/3} \left(\frac{T_{os}}{T_o}\right)^{1/2} \left(\frac{P_{os}}{P_o}\right)^{1/3}$$
 (C.13)

where

or

t = actual time variable,

 t_e = scaled time variable,

 T_{os} = standard ambient temperature, 70°F, and

T₀ = actual ambient temperature.

Temperature must be specified by its absolute value.

The following empirical equations were developed:

$$t_{os} = 3.59 - 0.107 p_{ss}$$
 $p_{ss} \le 30 psi$ (C.14)

$$t_{os} = 4.125 - 0.0285 p_{ss} p_{ss} \ge 30 psi$$
 (C.15)

where tos is the positive phase duration of the velocity.

$$t_{os}^{i} = 2.5 - 0.024 p_{ss} + 1.5 e^{-0.16 p_{ss}}$$
 (C.16)

where t_{os}^{\prime} is the positive phase duration of the overpressure.

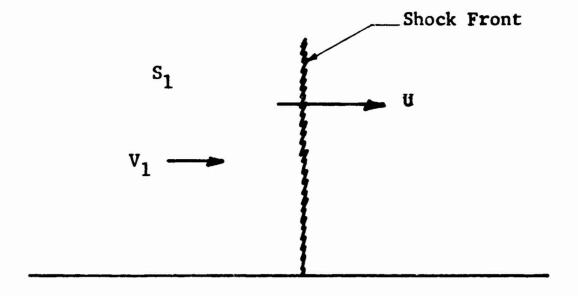
The value of some of the weapons effects variables depend upon both the strength of the incident wave and the nature of the shock reflection process. For the range of overpressures of interest and the accuracy requirements, the influence of the shock reflection process can be eliminated for some of the variables. Thus, the temperature and density of the air at the shock front can be determined from the conventional Rankine-Hugoniot equation. The average air density has been determined as a simple arithmetic mean between the values at the shock front and the ambient density.

The apparent shock velocity (i.e., the velocity at which initial pressure disturbances sweep over the ground surface) and the horizontal component of the air velocity at the shock front are strongly dependent upon the shock configuration. The shock configuration can be divided into two regions: (1) the Mach reflection region, and (2) the regular reflection region. These shock reflection configurations are illustrated in Figure C.1.

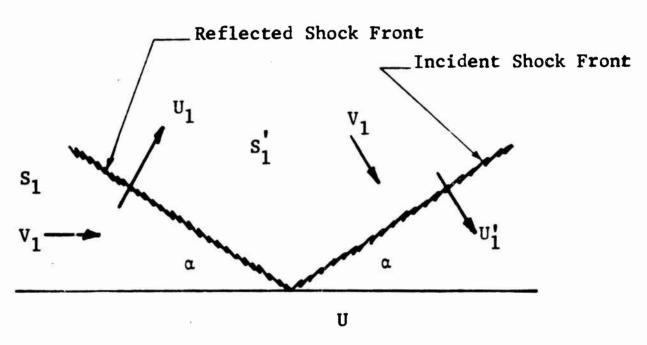
The Mach reflection process will exist for all heights of burst below the optimum; that is, the optimum height of burst is the approximate transition point between the two reflection regions. The shock velocity and the peak air velocity are both given by classical Rankine-Hugoniot relations. The time of arrival of the shock wave does, however, vary with the hieght of burst within this region. The following empirical equation was developed for the scaled time of arrival.

$$t_{as} = 79.0 p_{ss}^{-0.88} (0.4 + 0.6 H_s)$$
 (C.17)

The reflection process in the regular reflection region has been idealized as simple linear process such that the angle of incidence α is equal to the angle of shock



(a) Mach Reflection Region



(b) Regular Reflection Region

Figure C.1 Shock Configuration at Ground Surface

reflection and that the strength of the two waves are equal. The pressure is known in the reflection region (State S_1). These assumptions permit us to compute the pressure behind the incident wave (State S_1). Thus, the shock velocity U_1 and the particle velocity V_1 associated with the incident wave are known. The following approximate relations were thus obtained:

$$U_1' = c_0 \sqrt{0.572 + .428 \xi}$$
 (C.18)

and

$$V_1' = \frac{0.945(\xi-1)c_0}{\sqrt{4+3\xi}}$$
 (C.19)

where

 ξ = overall pressure ratio = p_s/P_o , and c_o = ambient sound velocity.

The apparent shock velocity U is given as

$$U = \frac{U_1^t}{\sin \alpha} \tag{C.20}$$

where α is the angle of incidence. Also, the horizontal component V_1 of the air velocity is

$$V_1 = 2 V_1^{\dagger}$$
 (C.21)

The use of the above approximate regular reflection equations results in values of both shock velocity and particle velocity, at the optimum height of burst point, which differ slightly from the values obtained from the corresponding Mach reflection equations. This discrepancy is of the order of two to four percent and is a function of the strength of

the shock wave. In order to eliminate this discrepancy the following equations were developed and used.

$$U = U_r \cdot f/\sin \alpha \qquad (C.22)$$

$$V_1 = V_r \sin \alpha/f \tag{C.23}$$

where

f =
$$\sin (\arctan (R_{sc}/H_{sb}))$$
, (C.24)
 U_r = $Rankine-Hugoniot$ shock velocity, and

V_r = Rankine-Hugoniot particle velocity.

The scaled time of arrival in the regular reflection region is calculated from the following empirical equations:

$$t_{as} = t_1 + \frac{(t_2 - t_1)(H_{se} - H_s)}{(H_{se} - H_{sb})}, H_s \ge H_{se},$$
 (C.25)

$$t_1 = 30 p_{ss}^{-0.672}$$
, (C.26)

$$t_2 = 79 p_{ss}^{-0.88}$$
, (C.27)

and

$$t_{as} = 30 p_{ss}^{-0.672}$$
 (C.28)

REFERENCES

- C.1 Glasstone, S., Ed., "Effects of Nuclear Weapons," U.S. Department of Defense, 1962.
- C.2 Brode, H. J., "A Review of Nuclear Explosion Phenomena Pertinent to Protective Construction," Rand Corp., Report 425, May 1964.